

FROM THE LIBRARY OF
REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.
BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO
THE LIBRARY OF
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

SCB
15, 193



76 45 Hyman
THE
FERIAL PSALTER,

TOGETHER WITH

The Canticles,

ADAPTED TO

ANTIEN^T ECCLESIASTICAL TONES

BY

THOMAS F. RAVENSHAW, M.A.,

RECTOR OF PEWSEY, WILTS;

AND

W. S. ROCKSTRO, ESQ.,

HONORARY PRECENTOR OF ALL SAINTS', BABBICOMBE, DEVON.



"Psallite Deo nostro, psallite: psallite Regi nostro, psallite;
Quoniam Rex omnis terra Deus: psallite sapienter."



FOURTH EDITION,

With Appendix of Responses, &c., Ferial and Festival.

LONDON:

J. MASTERS AND CO., 78, NEW BOND STREET.

MDCCCLXXXVII.

C. MILSEM & SON,
2, ARGYLE STREET,
BATH

LONDON:
PRINTED BY J. MASTERS AND CO.,
ALBION BUILDINGS, BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE, E.C.

TO
THE RIGHT REV. WALTER KERR,
LORD BISHOP OF SARUM,
AND PRECENTOR OF THE PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY,

This Psalter
IS RESPECTFULLY AND AFFECTIONATELY
DEDICATED.

NOTE TO THE THIRD EDITION.

A FEW errors and misprints which escaped revision in the earlier editions have been corrected in the present, and some alterations have been made here and there in the "pointing."

The punctuation has been simplified by the excision of not absolutely necessary commas: it is hoped therefore that choirs will be able with more ease to observe those which remain and are necessary to the sense.

The settings of *Magnificat* and *Miserere*, which were appended to the First Edition of the *Psalter*, are now (with exception of No. I., which has been cancelled, as being almost identical with one of the forms on p. 42,) transferred to the *Canticles*.

An objection having been raised by some to the use in the Daily Psalter of the so-called "Rouen Mediation" of Tone V., the Editors would point out that Precentors may easily adapt to the simpler form the Psalms for which that Mediation is given, by disregarding the |, and carrying on the Recitation to the final word or syllable of the half-verse, as is done when singing a chant with short mediation to *Venite*, Nos. 3 or 4.

In the case of the few Psalms to which the modern French form of Tone VI. (*Tonus regius*) is assigned, Tone VI., or Tone I., endings 2, 6, or 9, might, if preferred, be conveniently substituted.

Easter, 1874.

P R E F A C E.

THE Editors believe they are justified in offering to Churchmen a new Psalter, on the following grounds.

1. That the use by Mr. Helmore, in his valuable "Psalter Noted," of but few "endings" and fewer changes of Tone, was judicious when the antient Church-Tones had to be revived and popularised in England, but that at the present date more variety would be acceptable and desirable.

2. That the antient notation used in the "Psalter Noted," while it undoubtedly possesses many advantages, is found by many persons difficult to read and to teach.

3. That other attempts of a similar kind to the present have more or less failed, from their authors adopting difficult and uncomfortable modes of dividing the words and syllables, or from their laying down absurdly rigid rules as to the forms of Tones to be used, as well as on the subject of pitch.

In the present work a large variety of forms and endings has been used, including many of Continental use; and a change of Tone is given whenever the sense seems to need it. The "Pointing"¹ is marked in the printed text, and the melody of a Tone given in modern notation at the head of each Psalm or set of Psalms.

¹ The Editors are aware that this term is not used with strict accuracy when thus applied to the division of words and syllables, but such use of it is, from its obvious convenience, largely obtaining ground, there being no other single word to express the thing intended; they must therefore (in company with the Dean of Ely and Mr. W. H. Monk) contentedly submit to the criticism of purists.

Believing the system of division used by Mr. Helmore to be, on the whole, the best adaptation of the English Psalms to the antient Tones, the Editors have followed it in its principal features, while they have avoided, as far as possible, throwing accented notes on unemphatic words and syllables.¹

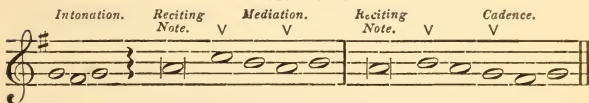
A book of Accompanying Harmonies has been prepared, in which each Tone is carefully set at such a pitch as seems best to suit the Psalm under treatment, and to harmonize with other Tones in immediate juxtaposition. A Tone is also provided for the *Venite* each day, which will harmonize with that set for the first Psalm of that day.

¹ Those who advocate a rigid adherence to the Latin rules are recommended to procure and study the new Psalter by "J. W. D. and S. N.," in which the Mechlin rules are strictly followed.

DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF THIS PSALTER.

The antient Psalm Tone consists of four parts, the *Intonation*, the *Reciting Note*, the *Mediation*, and the *Cadence*, e.g.

TONE VII.

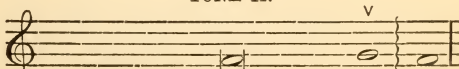


The mode in which these divisions are marked in the text of the Psalter is shown in the following example.

<i>Intonation.</i>	<i>Reciting Note.</i>	<i>Mediation.</i>	<i>Reciting Note.</i>	<i>Cadence.</i>
MY . soul . hath	{ lōnged for	Thy . sal . va . tion :	and I hàve a good hòpe be	
cause . of .	Thy .	word .		

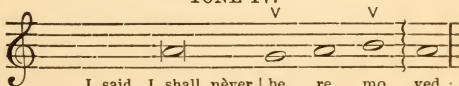
In the 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 8th Tones the last note of the *Mediation* is not used when a monosyllable ends the half verse, (this rule, however, admits of many exceptions,) nor when the syllable immediately preceding the colon is an emphatic one.

TONE II.



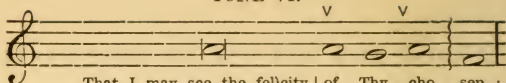
My soul àlso is sore | trou . bled :
 Turn Thee, O LORD, and deliver my | soul :
 To Thee all àngels cry a | loud :

TONE IV.



I said, I shall nèver | be . re . mo . ved :
 Then cried 'I unto | Thee . O . Lord :
 To Thee all àngels | cry . a . loud :

TONE VI.



That I may see the felicity | of . Thy . cho . sen :
 But within a while they for | gat . His . works :
 And He gave them | their . de . sire :

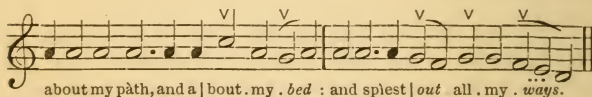
Tones 5 and 8, in their simple form, are similar in construction to Tone 2.

The Rouen Mediations of the 2nd and 8th Tones follow the same rule.

A syllable being printed in *italics* signifies that two or more notes are to be sung to that syllable.¹

When three or four *dots* are placed over an italicised syllable, so many notes are to be sung to that syllable as there are dots.²

A slight stress is to be laid on accented syllables. The following example will illustrate these three rules.



about my pàth, and a | bout . my . *bed* : and splest | *out* all , my . *ways* .

Before the *Venite*, or the first Psalm, is begun, the organist should give out the *Intonation*,³ *Reciting Note*, and *Me-*

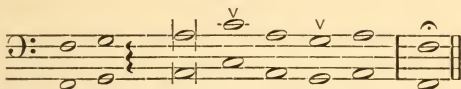
¹ The Editors were entirely unaware, when in 1863 they first used this method in their "Festival Psalter," that it had been previously used by Mr. R. Redhead in a book of Canticles published some years before. Mr. Redhead is therefore to be credited with priority of invention.

² When two or more notes have to be sung to one syllable, the simple vowel sound of that syllable is to be sung to both notes. It is a common and vicious error to sing such words as "made," "white," "*ma . eed*," "*whi . eet*;" and this unpleasant habit, which a very small amount of care would correct, is unfortunately not confined to uneducated singers.

³ The notes of the Intonation lead by definite and fixed relations to the dominant (or prevailing note) of the Tone, and suggest at once

diation in octaves,¹ with his left hand and pedals, and then touch again the first note of the *Intonation*, thus,

TONE I.



The corresponding section of the first verse should then be sung, either by the Priest alone, or by men's voices in unison, without accompaniment. The second half of the verse should be sung *Full*, with the organ; the remainder of the Psalm being given by *Decani* and *Cantoris* alternately, *Decani* taking all the *even* verses, and *Cantoris* all the *odd* ones,² except when marked *Full*. After a *Full* verse the same rule will hold, *Decani* taking the next verse if an *even* one, *Cantoris* if an *odd* one. The *Gloria* should always be sung *Full*, though not necessarily *fortissimo*. When a fresh Tone occurs, the organist should give it out as above directed, and the Priest and Choir proceed as before.

The movement should, as a rule, be brisk. The danger lies, not in hurrying, but in dragging, the *tempo*. Even in psalms of a penitential character, a certain "swing" is necessary to prevent drawling. The few cases in which a slow time is appropriate will be found marked as they occur. The stops and accented syllables must be carefully heeded. The common error of gabbling the recitation, making a pause invariably on the last syllable before the

the Mode in which the Psalm is about to be chanted. The *Intonation* is used in this Psalter for the first verse of the *Venite*, of the first Psalm for Morning or Evening, and whenever a change of Tone occurs in the course of the Psalms for Morning or Evening. It may also be used on Festivals, to the first verse of each Psalm, to each verse of the *Gloria*, and to every verse of the "Evangelical Canticles."

¹ Some prefer to give out only the *Intonation* and *Reciting Note*.

² In many churches, however, the reverse rule obtains.

mediation or cadence, and then going on with a jerk, cannot be too carefully avoided.

The Book of Accompanying Harmonies will, it is hoped, be found simple and useful. The Tones are there harmonised in the usual manner (in short score) for four voices, but the question whether they should actually be so sung, is one on which the Editors do not desire to enter. *Quot homines, tot sententiæ*. An effective mode of singing the Psalms, often used on the Continent, is to give the *odd* verses by Tenors and Basses in unison without organ,¹ the *even* verses by Boys' voices and congregation, with organ; the *Glorias* full and in harmony.

It will often be found convenient in small choirs, or on week-days when there is not a full choir, for the Priest to sing the first and *odd* verses by himself, the choir taking the even verses *Full*.

For remarks on the forms and sources of the Tones used, the style of harmony, &c., the reader is referred to the Preface to the Book of Accompanying Harmonies.

¹ A kind of *ophicleide* is frequently used to support the voices.

Easter, 1869.

VENITE.

Venite, exultemus Domino. No. 1.

O ! COME, let us sing | un . to . the *Lord* : let us heartily
rejoice in the | strength . of . our . sal . va . tion.

2 Let us come before His prèsence | with . thanks . gi . ving :
and shòw ourselves | glad . in . Him . with . *psalms*.

3 For the Lòrd is a | *great . God* : and a great | King . a .
bove . all . *Gods*.

4 In His hand are all the còrners | of . the . *earth* : and
the strèngth of the | hills . is . *His* . al . so.

5 The seà is His, | and . He . made . it : and His hànds
pre | pa . red . the *dry . land*.

6 *p* O come, let us wòrship | and . fall . down : and kneèl be |
fore . the . Lord . our . Ma . ker.

7 For Hè is the | Lord . our . *God* : and we are the people
of His pàsture, and the | *sheep* . of . His . *hand*.

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hàrden | not . your .
hearts : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptà-
tion | in . the . wild . er . ness.

9 Whèn your | fa . thers . tempt . ed Me : pròved | Me .
and . saw . My . *works*.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with thìs gene | ra . tion .
and *said* : It is a people that do err in their hearts, fòr
they | have . not . known . My . *ways*.

11 Unto whòm I | sware . in My . *wrath* : that thèy should
not | en . ter . in . to My . *rest*.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther | and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : world with | out . end . A . men.

This "Pointing" is to be used for Tones I. 1, I. 3, I. 12, I. 14, III. 8, V. 5, Rouen Med., V. 6, Rouen Med., V. 10, Rouen Med., VI. 2, VI. 3, and VII. 9.

In adapting it to Tone I. 3, four notes must be sung to the *italicised* last syllable of the Cadence; and, when the last syllable is *not italicised*, three notes must be sung to the last syllable but one, and one note only to the last.

In the case of Tones VI. 2, and VI. 3, the last note of the Mediation is not to be sung when the syllable immediately preceding the colon is printed in *italics*.

Venite, exultemus Domino. No. 2.

O { COME, let us * sìng|un . to . the *Lord* : let us heartily rejoice in the strèngth of|our . sal . va . tion.

2 Let us come before His prè*ence|with . thanks . gi . ving : and shòw ourselves|glad . in . Him . with . psalms.

3 For the Lòrd * is a | *great . God* : and a great|King . a . bove . all . gods.

4 In His hand are all the còr*ners|of . the . *earth* : and the strèngth of the|hills . is . His . al . so.

5 The sea is * His,|and . He . made . it : and His hànds pre|pa . red . the *dry* . land.

6 *p* O come, let us wòr*ship,|and . fall . down : and kneèl before the|Lord . our . *Ma . ker*.

7 For Hè * is the|Lord . our . *God* : and we are the people of His pàsture, and the|*sheep* . of . His . hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hàr*den|not . your . *hearts* : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptàtion|in . the . wil . der . ness.

9 Whèn * your|fa . thers . tempt . ed Me : pròved | Me . and . saw . My . works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this * gene|ra . tion . and said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, fòr they|have . not . known . My . ways.

11 Unto whòm * I |sware . in My . *wrath* : that thèy should not|en . ter . in . to My . rest.

GLO . RY { be to the Fà*ther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, * and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . *A . men*.

This "Pointing" is used for Tones I. 2, I. 4, I. 6, I. 9, I. 13, I. 15, III. 1, III. 2, III. 3, III. 5, III. 6, III. 7, III. 9, V. 2. Rouen Med., V. 4, 5-note Med., VI. 1, VII. 1, VII. 2, VII. 4, VII. 6, VII. 10, and Tonus Regius.

In adapting it to V. 4, 5-note Med. the syllable or syllables preceded by * must be sung to the note marked * in the music.

In the case of Tone VI. 1, the last note of the Mediation must not be sung when the syllable immediately preceding the colon is printed in *italics*.

Two notes slurred together, are to be considered as one, and sung to one syllable.

Venite, exultemus Domino. No. 3.

O { COME, let us sing|un . to the| *Lord* : let us heartily
rejoice in the strength of|our . sal . va . tion.

2 Let us come before His prèsence|with . thanks|gi .
ving : and show ourselves glàd in|Him . with . *psalms*.

3 For the Lòrd is a| *great* | *God* : and a grèat|King .
above . all . gods.

4 In His hand are all the còrners|of . the| *earth* : and the
strength of the hills is|*His* . al . so.

5 The sea is His, |and . He|made . it : and His hànds
pre|pa . red . the dry . land.

6 *p* O come, let us wòrship|and . fall| *down* : and kneèl be-
fore the|Lord . our . Ma . ker.

7 For Hè is the|Lòrd . our| *God* : and we are the people
of His pàsture, and the|sheep . of . His . hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hàrden|not . your|
hearts : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptà-
tion|in . the . wil . derness.

9 Whèn your|fà . thers|tempt . ed Me : pròved Me, and|
saw . My . *works*.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gener|à .
tion, and|*said* : It is a people that do err in their hearts,
for they hàve not|known . My . *ways*.

11 Unto whòm I|swàre . in My| *wrath* : that thèy should
not ènter|in . to My . *rest*.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|ànd . to the| *Son* : ànd to the|
Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|èv . er| shall . be :
wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

This "Pointing" is used for Tones I. 10, I. 11, II. 3, Paris Med., V. 1, V. 7, Rouen Med., V. 8, Rouen Med., and V. 9, Bourges Med.

In adapting it to II. 3, Paris Med., the last note of the Mediation must be omitted, when the syllable immediately preceding the colon is printed in *italics*.

The same rule must be observed for V. 1 ; and note, that, in this case, the first bar must be disregarded, and the Mediation must commence at the second bar.

Two notes slurred together, are to be considered as one, and sung to one syllable.

Venite, exultemus Domino. No. 4.

O | COME, let us sing | un . to the | Lord : let us heartily
rejoice in the strength of | òur . sal | va . tion.

2 Let us come before His prèsence | with . thanks | gi .
ving : and shòw ourselves | glàd . in | Him . with psalms.

3 For the Lòrd is a | great | God : ànd a great | Kìng .
above | all . gods.

4 In His hand are all the còrners | of . the | earth : and the
strength of the hills is | His | al . so.

5 The sea is His, | and . He | made . it : and His hànds
pre | pà . red the | dry . land.

6 *p* O come, let us wòrship | and . fall | down : and kneèl be-
fore the | Lòrd . our | Ma . ker.

7 For Hè is the | Lòrd . our | God . and we are the people
of His pàsture, and the | sheèp . of | His . hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hàrden | nòt . your |
hearts : as in the provocation, and as in the day of tempta-
tion | in . the | wil . derness.

9 Whèn your | fà . thers | tempt . ed Me : pròved | Mè .
and | saw . My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene | rà .
tion, and | said : It is a people that do err in their hearts,
fòr they | hàve . not | known . My ways.

11 Unto whòm I |sware . in My | wrath : that they should
not ènter | in . to | My . rest.

GLO . RY } be to the Fàther, | ànd . to the | Son : ànd | to .
the | Ho . ly Ghost ;

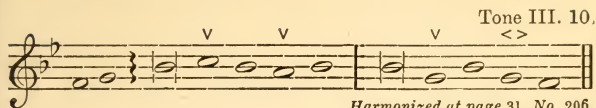
As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er | shall .
be : wòrld without | ènd | A . men.

This "Pointing" is used for Tones II. 4, IV. 3, VIII. 1, VIII. 1 B, VIII. 2, VIII. 1, Rouen Med., VIII. 2, Rouen Med., and VIII. 3, Rouen Med. For Tone IV. 3, the first bar to be disregarded in the second half of each verse.

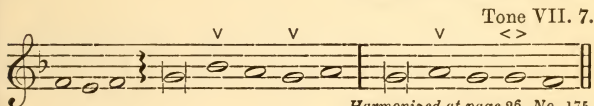
When the simple Mediations of Tones II. and VIII. are used, the first bar in the first half of each verse must be disregarded. For Tones II. 4, and VIII. 1 B, the first bar is to be disregarded in both halves of the verse.

Two notes slurred together, are to be considered as one, and sung to one syllable.

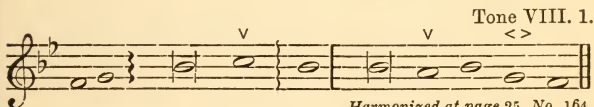
ON EASTER DAY, INSTEAD OF *VENITE*.



Harmonized at page 31, No. 206.



Harmonized at page 26, No. 175.



Harmonized at page 25, No. 164.

Pascha nostrum immolatus est Christus.

CHRIST. our { Passover is sàcri¹ | fì . ced | for . us : thè-
fore | let . us . keep . the feast ;

2 Not with the old leaven, nor with the leàven of | mà .
lice and | wick . edness : but with the unleavened breàd of
sin | ce . ri . ty . and truth.

3 *f* CHRIST being raised from the deàd, | dī . eth no | *more*² :
death hath no mòre do | mi . nion . o . ver Him.

4 *p* For in that He died, He dièd | un . to sin | *once* : *f* but
in that He liveth, He | li . veth . un . to God.

5 *p* Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be deàd in | deèd .
unto | *sin* : *f* but alive unto Gòd through | Je . sus . Christ .
our Lord.

6 *ff* CHRIST is rìsen | from . the | *dead* : and becòmè the
first | fruits . of . them . that slept.

7 *p* For since by | man . came | *death* : *f* by mán came àlso
the resur | rec . tion . of . the dead.

8 *p* For às in | 'A . dam . all | die : *f* even so in Chrìst shall |
all . be . made . alive.

GLO . RY { be { to the Fàther, | ànd . to the | *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

AS . IT { was { in the beginning, is nòw, and | èv . er | shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

¹ For Tone VIII. disregard the first bar.

² Only one note is to be sung to this and similar final syllables when
Tone VIII. is used.

PROPER PSALMS FOR THE FOUR GREAT FEASTS.*

	Mattins.				Evensong.			
	Psalm.	Page.	Tone.	No. in Acc. Harm.	Psalm.	Page.	Tone.	No. in Acc. Harm.
Christmas Day	<i>Venite</i>	xi	V. 5, R. M.	8	LXXXIX.	108	I. 5. {	114,
	XIX.	20	III. 2.	24	CX.	140	I. 1.	115
	XLV.	54	VIII. 2, R. M.	59	CXXXII.	170	V. 3.	151
	LXXXV.	104	V. 1.	108				187†
Easter Day	<i>Pascha nostrum†</i>							
	II.	2	I. 2.	3	CXIII.	142	V. 2, R. M.	154
	LVII.	67	II. 3.	72	CXIV.	143	Peregrinus	155
	CXI.	140	I. 1.	152	CXVIII.	146	V. 1, R. M.	161
Ascension Day	<i>Venite</i>	xii	III. 2.	199	XXIV.	26	VII. 4.	30
	VIII.	7	VI. 1.	62	XLVII.	56	III. 4.	60‡
	XV.	14	VIII. 4, R. M.	17	CVIII.	137	VII. 4.	148
	XXI.	22	III. 2.	26				
Whitsun Day	<i>Venite</i>	xi	V. 10, R. M.	83	CIV.	126	III. 1. {	134,
	XLVIII.	56	III. 4.	61	CXLV.	184	V. 1, R. M.	135
	LXVIII.	78	VIII. 2. {	85,				201
				86				

PSALMS FOR FASTS AND OCCASIONAL OFFICES.

	Mattins.		Evensong.	
	Psalm.	Page.	Psalm.	Page.
Ash-Wednesday . . .	VI. §	5	CII. §	123
	XXXII. §	35	CXXX. §	169
	XXXVIII. §	45	CXLIII. §	182
Good Friday . . .	XXII.	24	LXIX.	80
	XL.	47	LXXXVIII.	107
	LIV.	63		
	Psalm.	Page.	Tone.	No.
Marriage	CXXVIII.	167	VIII. 2.	182
	LXVII.	77	II. 2. R. M.	82
Churching of Women	CXVI.	145	I. 7.	159
	CXXVII.	167	VIII. 2.	182
Burial Office . . .	XXXIX.	46	II. 1.	51
	XC.	112	II. 1.	"
Communion	LI.	60	Peregrinus	66

* It is recommended, in order to avoid the inconvenience of turning over pages, that the Accompanying Harmonies for these Psalms be copied out in a music book.

† See special setting, page xv.

‡ This must be transposed a note lower.

§ These six, with Psalm LI., are the "Seven Penitential Psalms."

|| See also the special settings in Appendix to Canticles.

THE PSALTER.

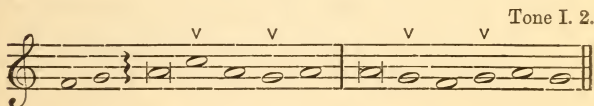
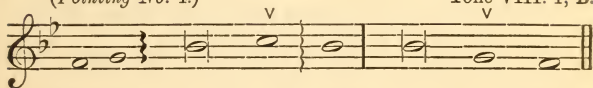
DAY 1.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 4.)

Tone VIII. 1, B.



PSALM I. *Beatus vir, qui non abiit.*

BLES . SED { is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor stoòd in the way . of . sin . ners : and hath not sàt in the seat . of . the scorn . ful.

2 But his delight is in the law . of . the Lord : and in His law will he exercise him self . day . and . night.

3 And he shall be like a tree plànted by the wa . ter . side : that will bring forth his fruit in due . sea . son.

4 His leàf also shall . not . wi . ther : and look, whatsoever he dòeth, it . shall . pros . per.

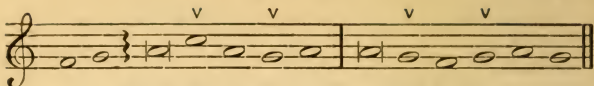
5 As for the ungodly, it is not . so . with . them : but they are like the chaff which the wind scattereth away from the face . of . the . earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be àble to stand . in . the judg . ment : neither the sinners in the congregàtion of the . right . eous.

7 But the Lord knòweth the way . of . the right . eous : and the way of the ungod . ly . shall pe . rish.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther, and . to . the Son : and to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without end . A . men.

PSALM II. *Quare fremuerunt gentes?*

WHY do the heathen so fùriously|rage . to . ge . ther :
and why do the peòple i|ma . gine . a *vain* . thing?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rùlers take|
coun . sel . toge . ther : against the Lord, and against|His .
A . noint . ed.

3 Let us break their|bonds . a . sun . der : and càst away
their|*cords* . from . us.

4 He that dwelleth in heàven shall|laugh . them . to *scorn* :
the Lord shall hàve them|in . de . ri . sion.

5 Then shall He speak unto them|in . His . *wrath* : and
vèx them in His|sore . dis . plea . sure.

6 Yèt have I|set . My . *King* : upon My hòly|hill . of .
Sy . on.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lòrd hath|*said* . un .
to me : Thou art My Son, this dày have|I . be . got . ten .
Thee.

8 Desire of Me, and I shall give Thee the heàthen for|
Thine . in . he . ritage : and the utmost parts of the eàrth
for|Thy . pos . ses . sion.

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a|rod . of . i . ron¹ : and
break them in pièces like a|pot . ter's . ves . sel.

10 Be wise now thèrefore,|O . ye . *kings* : be learned, yè
that are|jud . ges . of . the . earth.

11 Sèrve the|Lord . in . *fear* : and rejoice unto|Him .
with . re . ve . rence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and so ye pèrish|from .
the right . way : if His wrath be kindled, yea, but a little ;
blessed are all thèy that|put . their . trust . in . Him.

GLO . RY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

PSALM III. *Domine, quid multiplicati?*

LORD, how are they increàsed that|trou . ble . me : many
are thèy that|rise . a . gainst . me.

¹ Choristers are requested *not* to sing this word as if it were spelt *i-ern*.

2 Many one there bè that|say . of my . soul : there is nò help|for . him . in . his . God.

3 But Thou O Lòrd, art|my . de . fend . er : Thou art my worship, and the lifter|up . of . my . head.

4 I did càll upon the|Lord . with . my . voice : and He heard me|out . of His . ho . ly . hill.

5 I laid me down and slèpt, and|rose . up . again : fòr the|Lord . sus . tain . ed . me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands|of . the . peo . ple : that have sèt themselves a|gainst . me . round . a . bout.

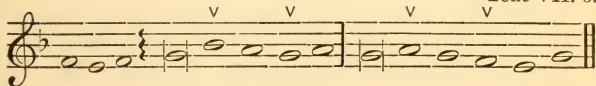
7 Up LORD, and hèlp me,|O . my . God : for Thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone; Thou hast broken the teèth|of . the un . god . ly.

8 Salvation belòngeth|un . to . the Lord : and Thy blèssing is up|on . Thy . peo . ple.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone VII. 6.

PSALM IV. *Cum invocarem.*

HEAR . me . when { I call, O Gòd of my|right . eous . ness : Thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble; have mercy upòn me, and|hear . ken . un . to my . prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how lònq will ye blas|pheme . Mine . hon . our : and have such pleasure in vanity, and seèk|af . ter . lea . sing ?

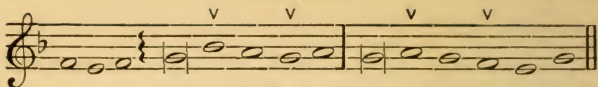
3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to Himself the mán|that . is . god . ly : when I call upon the Lòrd,|He . will . hear . me.

4 Stànd in|awe . and . sin . not : commune with your own heart, and in your|cham . ber . and . be . still.

5 Offer the sàcrifice of|right . eous . ness : and pùt your|trust . in . the . Lord.

6 Thèrè be |ma . ny that . say : Whò will |show . us . a . ny . good ?

7 Lord,|lift . Thou . up : the light of Thy còunte |nance . up . on . us.



8 Thou hast put glàdness|in . my . heart : since the time
that their corn, and wine, and|oil . in . crea . sed.

9 I will lay me down in peàce, and|take . my . rest : for
it is Thou Lord only, that màkest me|dwell . in . safe . ty.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

PSALM V. *Verba mea auribus.*

PONDER my|words . O . Lord : consìder my|me . di .
ta . tion.

2 O hearken Thou unto the voice of my càlling, my|King .
and . my . God : for unto Theè|will . I . make . my . prayer.

3 My voice shalt Thou hear be|times . O . Lord : early
in the morning will I direct my pràyer unto Thee,|and . will .
look . up.

4 For Thou art the God that hàst no|plea . sure . in wick .
edness : neither shall àny|e . vil . dwell . with . Thee.

5 Such as be foolish shàll not|stand . in . Thy . sight : for
Thou hàtest all|them . thàt work . va . nity.

6 Thou shalt destròy them|that . speak . lea . sing : the
Lord will abhor both the bloòd-thirsty|and . de . ceit . ful .
man.

7 But as for me, I will come into Thine house, even upon
the mùltitude|of . Thy . mer . cy : and in Thy fear will I
worship tovàrd Thy|ho . ly . tem . ple.

8 Lead me O Lord, in Thy rìghteousness, be|cause . of
mine . en . emies : màke Thy way|plain . be . fore . my . face.

9 For there is no faithfulness|in . his . mouth : their in-
ward pàrts are|ve . ry . wick . ed . ness.

10 Their throàt is an|o . pen . se . pulchre : they|flat .
ter . with . their . tongue.

11 Destroy Thou them O God ; let them perish through
their òwn i|ma . gi . na . tions : cast them out in the mul-
titude of their ungodliness, for they have re|bel . led . against .
Thee.

12 And let all them that put their tràst in|Thee . re . joice :
they shàll ever be giving of thanks, because Thou defendest
them ; they that love Thy Name shàll be|joy . ful . in . Thee.

13 For Thou Lord, wilt give Thy blessing | un . to .
the right . eous : and with Thy favourable kindness wilt
Thou defend him | as . with . a . shield.

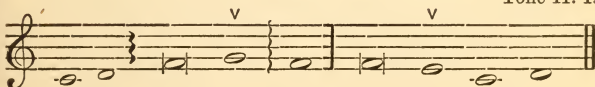
GLO . RY { be to the Father, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . was { in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall .
be : world without | end . A . men.

DAY 1.

Ebensong.

Tone II. 1.

PSALM VI. *Domine, ne in furore.*

O { LORD, rebuke me not in Thine indig | na . tion : nei-
ther chasten me in Thy dis | plea . sure.

2 Have mercy upon me O Lord, for 'I am | weak : O Lord,
heal me, for my bones are | vex . ed.

3 My soul also is sore | trou . bled : but Lord, how long
wilt Thou | pun . ish . me ?

4 Turn Thee O Lord, and deliver my | soul : O save me
for Thy | mer . cy's . sake.

5 For in death no man re | mem . bereth Thee : and who
will give Thee thanks | in . the . pit ?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every night wash 'I my |
bed : and water my couch | with . my . tears.

7 My beauty is gone for very | trou . ble : and worn away
because of all mine | en . e . mies.

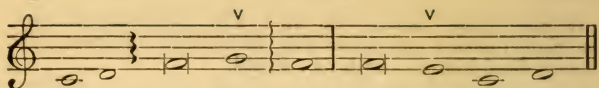
8 Away from me, all ye that work | va . nity : for the Lord
hath heard the voice of my | weep . ing.

9 The Lord hath heard my pe | ti . tion : the Lord will re-
ceive . my . prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded and sore | vex . ed :
they shall be turned back, and put to shame | sud . den . ly.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, and to the | Son : and to the |
Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall . be :
world without | end . A . men.

PSALM VII. *Domine, Deus meus.*

O LORD my God, in Thee have I put my trust : save me from all them that persecute me, and deliver me ;

2 Lest he devour my soul like a lion, and tear it in pieces : while there is none to help.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done any such thing : or if there be any wickedness in my hands ;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt friendly with me : yea, I have delivered him that without any cause is mine enemy ;

5 Then let mine enemy persecute my soul, and take me : yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine honour in the dust.

6 Stand up O Lord, in Thy wrath, and lift up Thyself, because of the indignation of mine enemies : arise up for me in the judgment that Thou hast commanded.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people come about Thee : for their sakes therefore lift up Thyself : a gain.

8 The Lord shall judge the people ; give sentence with me, O Lord : according to my righteousness, and according to the innocency that is in me.

9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly come to an end : but guide Thou the just.

10 For the righteous God : trieth the very hearts and reins.

11 My help cometh of God : Who preserveth them that are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous judge, strong and patient : and God is provoked every day.

13 If a man will not turn, He will whet His sword : He hath bent His bow, and made it ready.

14 He hath prepared for him the instruments of death : He ordaineth His arrows against the persecutors.

15 Behold, he travaileth with mischiefs : he hath conceived sorrow, and brought forth ungodliness.

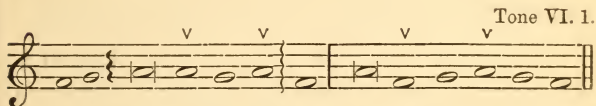
16 He hath graven and digged up a pit : and is fallen himself into the destruction that he made for other.

17 For his travail shall come upon his own head : and his wickedness shall fall on his own pate.

18 *f* I will give thanks unto the Lord according to His
right . eousness : and I will praise the Nàme of the | Lord .
most . High.

GLO . BY } be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the |
Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be :
wòrld without|end . A . men.



PSALM VIII. *Domine, Dominus noster.*

O LORD our Governour, how excellent is Thy Nàme in
all . the . world : Thou that hast set Thy glòry a|bove .
the . hea . vens.

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast
Thou ordained strength, be|cause . of Thine . en . emies :
that Thou mightest still the ènemy|and . the a . ven . ger.

3 For I will consider Thy heavens, èven the|works
of Thy . fin . gers : the moon and the stàrs, which|Thou .
hast or . *dain* . ed.

4 What is man, that Thou art|mind . ful . of . him : and
the sòn of man that|*Thou* . vi . sitest . him ?

5 Thou madest him lòwer|than . the . an . gels : to cròwn
him with|glo . ry . and wor . ship.

6 Thou madest him to have dominion of the works .
of Thy . hands : and Thou hast put all things in subjection
un . der . his . feet.

7 All|sheep . and . ox . en : yeà, and the|*beasts* . of . the .
field.

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes|of . the . sea : and
whatsoever walketh through the|*paths* . of . the . seas.

9 f O | Lord . our . Go . vernour : how excellent is Thy |
Name . in . all . the . world .

GLO . RY } be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

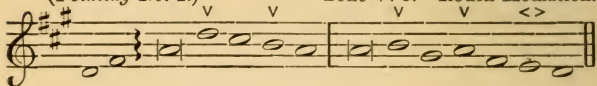
As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and |ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without |end . A . men .

DAY 2.

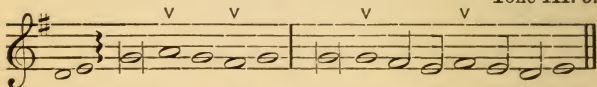
Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.(Pointing No. 1.)¹

Tone V. 5. Rouen Mediation.



Tone III. 3.

PSALM IX. *Confitebor tibi.*

I . WILL { give thanks unto Thee O Lòrd, with my|
whole . heart : I will speak of|all . *Thy . mar . vel . lous .*
 works.

2 I will be glàd and re|joice . in . *Thee* : yea, my songs
 will I make of Thy Nàme, O|Thou . *most . High . est*.

3 While mine ènemies are|dri . ven . *back* : they shall fall
 and pèrish|at . *Thy . præ . sence*.

4 For Thou hast maintained my|right . and . my . cause :
 Thou art sèt in the|throne . *that . jud . gest . right*.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and destròyed the|un .
god . ly : Thou hast put out their nàme for|ev . er . and .
ev . er.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are còme to a per|pe .
tual . end : even as the cities which thou hast destroyed;
 their memòrial is|pe . rish . ed . *with . them*.

7 But the Lòrd shall en|dure . for . ev . er : He hath also
 prepared His|seat . *for . jüd . g . ment*.

8 For He shall jùdge the|world . in . *right . eousness* :
 and minister true jùdgment|un . to . the . *pèo . ple*.

9 The Lord also will be a defènçe|for . the op . *pres . sed* :
 even a rèfuge in due|time . *of . trou . ble*.

10 And they that know Thy Name will pùt their|trust .

¹ Or, V. 1. (Pointing No. 3.)

in . *Thee* : for Thou Lord hast never failed | them . *that* .
seek . Thee.

11 *f* O praise the Lòrd which | dwel . leth . in Sy . on :
shew the peòple | of . *His* . *do* . ings.

12 For when He maketh inquisition for bloòd, He re|
mem . bereth . *them* : and forgetteth nòt the com | *pläint* . of .
the . poor.

13 *p* Have mercy upon me O Lord ; consider the trouble
which I sùffer of | them . that . hate . me : Thou that liftest
me ùp | from . *the* . gates . of . death.

14 That I may shew all Thy praises within the pòrts of the |
daugh . ter . of Sy . on : I will rejoyce in | Thy . *sal* . *vä* . tion.

15 The heathen are sunk dònwn in the | pit . that . they .
made : in the same net which they hid prìvily is their | *foot* .
tä . ken.

16 The Lord is knòwn to | ex . ecute . judg . ment : the
ungodly is tràpped in the | work . of . his . *oivn* . hands.

17 The wicked shall be tùrned | in . to . *hell* : and all the
peòple | that . *for* . *get* . God.

18 For the poor shall not àlway | be . for . got . ten : the
patient abiding of the meèk shall not | pe . rish . for . *ev* . er.

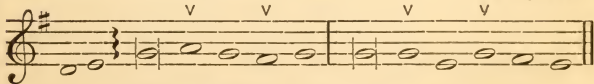
19 Up Lord, and let not mèn have the | up . per . hand :
let the heàthen be | jud . ged . in . *Thy* . sight.

20 Pùt them in | fear . O . Lord : that the heathen may
knòw them | selves . to . be . *but* . men.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : | and . to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

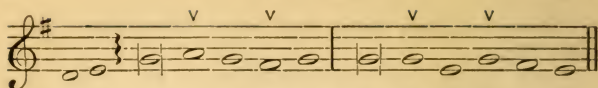
Tone III. 1.



PSALM X. *Ut quid, Domine?*

WHY { standest Thou so far | off . O . Lord : and hidest
Thy face in the needful | time . of . *trou* . ble ?

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth pèrse | cute . the .



poor : let them be taken in the crafty wiliness that|they .
have i . ma . gi . ned.

3 For the ungodly hath made boàst of his own|heart's .
de . sire : and speaketh good of the còvetous, whom|God .
ab . hor . reth.

4 The ungodly is so proud that he càreth|not . for . God :
neither is|God . in . all . his . thoughts.

5 His wàys are|al . way . grie . vous : Thy judgments are
far above out of his sight, and therefore defieth he|all . his .
en . e . mies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush, 'I shall|nev . er .
be cast . down : there shall nò harm|hap . pen . un . to . me.

7 His mouth is full of cùrsing, de|ceit . and . fraud :
under his tòngue is un|god . liness . and va . nity.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish còrners|of . the .
streets : and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the
innocent; his eyes are|set . a . gainst . the . poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as a lion lùrketh he|
in . his . den : that|he . may . ra . vish . the poor.

10 Hè doth|ra . vish . the *poor* : when he gètteth him|in .
to . his . net.

11 He falleth dònwn, and|hum . bleth . himself : that the
congregation of the poor may fall into the|hands . of his .
cap . tains.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tùsh,|God . hath . forgot .
ten : He hideth away His face, and Hè will|ne . ver . see . it.

13 Arise O Lord God, and lift|up . Thine . hand : for|
get . not . the . poor.

14 Wherefore should the wìcked blas|pheme . God : while
he doth say in his heart, Tush, Thou God|ca . rest . not .
for . it.

15 Sùrely|Thou . hast . seen . it : for Thou behòldest un|
god . li . ness . and . wrong.

16 That Thou mayest take the m àtter|in . to Thine .
hand : the poor committeth himself unto Thee; for Thou
art the hèlper|of . the . friend . less.

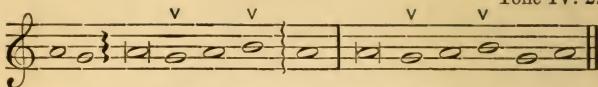
17 Break Thou the power of the ungoddly|and . ma . li .
cious : take away his ungoddiness, and|Thou . shalt . find .
none.

18 *f* The Lord is King for|ev . er . and ev . er : and the
heàthen are|pe . rished . out . of . the land.

DAY 2.

Ebensong.

Tone IV. 2.

PSALM XII. *Salvum me fac.*

HELP { me, Lòrd, for there is nòt one|god . ly man .
left : for the faithful are minished from a|mong . the .
chil . dren . of men .

2 They talk of vanity èvery one|with . his . neigh . bour :
they do but flatter with their lips, and dissèmble|in . their .
dou . ble . heart .

3 The Lord shall root out àll de|ceit . ful . lips : and the
tòngue that|speak . eth . *proud* . things ;

4 Which have said, With our tòngue will|we . pre . vail :
we are they that òught to speak,|who . is . lord . o . ver us ?

5 Now for the comfortless tròubles' sake|of . the . nee .
dy : and because of the deèp|sigh . ing . of . the . poor ,

6 *I* will ùp,|saith . the . Lord : and will help every one
from him that swelleth against him, ànd will|set . him . at .
rest .

7 *p* The wòrds of the|Lord . are . pure . words : even as the
silver, which from the earth is tried, and pùrified|seven .
times . in . the . fire .

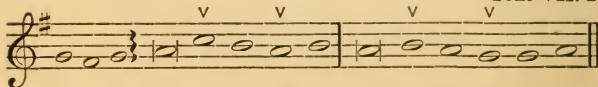
8 Thou shalt keèp|them . O . Lord : Thou shalt preserve
him from this gene|ra . tion . for *ev* . er .

9 The ungodly wàlk on|ev . ery . side : when they are ex-
alted, the children of|men . are . put . to . rebuke .

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men .

Tone VII. 2.

PSALM XIII. *Usque quo, Domine?*

HOW { long wilt Thou forgèt me, O|Lord . for . ev . er :
how lònq wilt Thou|hide . Thy . face . from . me ?

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so

vèxed|in . my . heart : how long shall mine ènemies|tri .
umph . o . ver . me?

3 Consider and heàr me, O|Lord . my . God : lighten
mine èyes that I|sleep . not . in . death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, I hàve pre|vail . ed . against .
him : for if I be cast down, they that tròuble me|will . re .
joice . at . it.

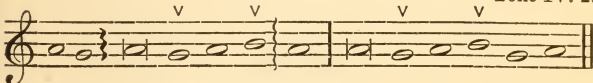
5 But my tràst is|in . Thy . mer . cy : and my heart is
joyful in|Thy . sal . va . tion.

6 I will sing of the Lord, because He hath deàlt so|lo .
vingly . with . me : yea, I will praise the Nàme of the|Lord .
most . High . est.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone IV. 2.

PSALM XIV. *Dixit insipiens.*

THE { fool hath said|in . his . heart : There|is . no . God.
2 They are corrupt, and become abòminable|in . their .
do . ings : there is nòne that doeth|good . no . not . one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upòn the|chil . dren .
of men : to see if there were any that would understand,
and|seek . af . ter . God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether
becòme a|bo . mi . na . ble : there is nòne that doeth|good .
no . not . one.

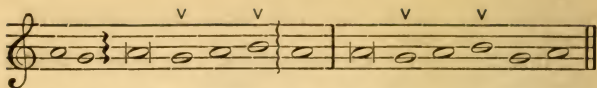
5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tòngues
have|they . de . cei . ved : the poison of àsps is|un . der .
their . lips.

6 Their mouth is full of|cursing . and . bit . terness : their
feèt are|swift . to . shed . blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the
way of peàce have|they . not . known : there is nò fear of|
God . be . fore . their . eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are àll such|work .
ers . of mis . chief : eating up my people as it were breàd,
and càll|not . up . on . the . Lord?

9 There were they brought in great fear, èven where|no .
fear . was : for God is in the generàtion|of . the . right . eous.



10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the counsell|of . the . poor : because he putteth his|*trust* . in . the . Lord.

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Syon? When the Lord turneth the captivity|of . His . peo . ple : then shall Jacob rejoice, and|Is . rael . shall . be . glad.

GLO. RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

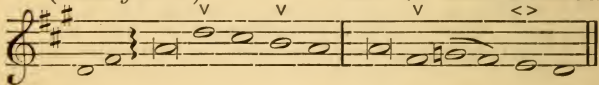
DAY 3.

Mattins.

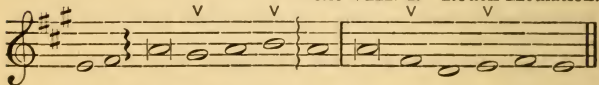
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 3.)¹

Tone V. 7. Rouen Mediation.



Tone VIII. 4. Rouen Mediation.



PSALM XV. *Domine, quis habitabit ?*

LORD { who shall dwell in Thy|ta . ber . na . cle : or who shall rest up|on . Thy . ho . ly . hill?

2 Even he that leàdeth an|un . corrupt . life : and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the|*truth* . from . his . heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done èvil|to . his . neigh . bour : and hath not slàndered|*his* . neigh . bour.

¹ Or, V. 2, Rouen Mediation. (Pointing No. 2.)

4 He that setteth nòt by himself, but is lòwly in his|own . eyes : and maketh mùch of|them . that . fear . the . Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disap|point . eth him . not : though it wère to his|own . hin . drance.

6 He that hath not given his mònèy up|on . u . sury : nor taken rewàrd a|gainst . the . in . no . cent.

7 Whòso|do . eth . these . things : shall | - . - . ne . ver . fall.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

PSALM XVI. *Conserva me, Domine.*

PRESÈRVE|me . O . God : for in Theè|have . I . put . my . trust.

2 O my soul, thou hast said|un . to . the Lord : Thou art my God, my goòds are |no . thing . un . to . Thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saìnts that are|in . the . earth : and upon sùch as ex|cel . in . vir . tue.

4 But they that run àfter an|o . ther . god : shall hàve|great . trou . ble.

5 Their drink-offerings of bloòd will|I . not . of . fer : neither make mènition of their|names . with . in . my . lips.

6 The Lord Himself is the portion of mine inhèritance|and . of my . cup : Thou shalt main|tain . my . lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto mè in a|fair . ground : yea, I hàve a|good . ly . he . ri . tage.

8 I will thank the Lòrd for|gi . ving me . warn . ing : my reins also chàsten me in the|night . sea . son.

9 I have set Gòd|al . ways . before . me : for He is on my right hànd,|there . fore . I shall . not . fall.

10 Wherefore my heart was glàd, and my|glo . ry . rejoy . ced : my fìesh|al . so . shall rest . in . hope.

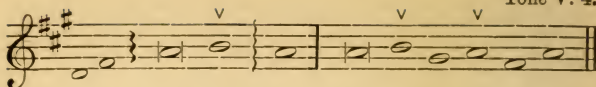
11 For why? Thou shalt not leàve my|soul . in . hell : neither shalt Thou suffer Thy Hòly One to |see . cor . rup . tion.

12 Thou shalt show me the path of life ; in Thy presence is the|ful . ness . of joy : and at Thy right hànd there is|plea . sure . for ev . er . more.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone V. 4.

PSALM XVII. *Exaudi, Domine.*

HEAR . the { right O Lord, consider mỳ com|plaint : and
 hearken unto my prayer, that gòeth not|out . of . feign .
 ed . lips.

2 Let my sentence come fòrth from Thy|pre . sence :
 and let Thine eyes look upon the thing|that . is . e . qual.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-
 season ; Thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wickedness|
 in . me : for I am utterly pùrposed that my|mouth . shall .
 not . of . fend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the wòrds
 of Thy|lips : I have kept me from the ways|of . the de .
 stroy . er.

5 O hold Thou up my gòings in Thy|paths : thàt my|
 foot . steps . slip . not.

6 I have called upon Thee O God, for Thoù shalt|hear .
 me : incline Thine eàr to me, and|hear . ken . un . to my .
 words.

7 Shew Thy marvellous loving-kindness, Thou that art
 the Saviour of them which put their tràst in|Thee : from
 sùch as re|sist . Thy . right . hand.

8 Keep me as the àpple of an|eye : hide me ùnder the|
 sha . dow . of . Thy . wings.

9 From the ungoddly that|trou . ble me : mine enemies
 compass me round about to|take . a . way . my . soul.

10 They are inclosed in their òwn|fat : and their mòuth|
 speak . eth . proud . things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on èvery|side : tùrning
 their|eyes . down . to . the ground ;

12 Like as a lion that is greèdy of his|prey : and as it
 were a lion's whelp, lùrking in|se . cret . pla . ces.

13 Up Lord, disappoint him, and càst him|down : deliver
 my soul from the ungoddly,|which . is . a sword . of . Thine.

14 From the men of Thy hand O Lord, from the men I
 say, and from the èvil|world : which have their portion
 in this life, whose bellies Thou fillest with|Thy . hid . trea .
 sure.

15 They have children at their de|sire : and leave the
 rèst of their|sub . stance . for . their . babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold Thy prèsence in|right .
eousness : and when I awake up after Thy likeness, 'I
shall be sàtis|fi . ed . *with* . it.

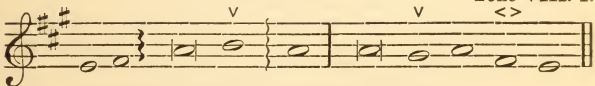
GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 3.

Ebensong.

Tone VIII. 1.

PSALM XVIII. *Diligam te, Domine.*

¹I . WILL { love Thee, O Lord, my strength ; the Lord is my
stony rock, and mỳ de|fence : my Saviour my God and
my might, in whom I will trùst, my buckler, the horn also
of my salvàtion,|and . my . re . fuge.

2 I will call upon the Lord, Which is wòrthy to be|prai .
sed : so shall I be sàfe| from . mine . en . emies.

3^p The sorrows of death|com . passed me : and the over-
flowings of ungòdliness|made . me . afraid.

4^p The pains of hèll came a|bout . me : the snares of
death|o . ver . took . me.

5^p In my trouble I will càll upon the | Lord : and com-
plain|un . to . my . God.

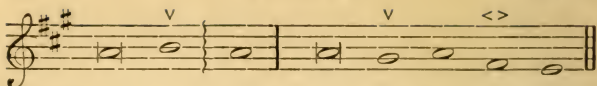
6 So shall He hear my voice out of His hòly | tem . ple :
and my complaint shall come before Him, it shall enter èven|
in . to . His . ears.

7^f The earth trèmbled and|qua . ked : the very foundations
also of the hills shook, and were remòved, be|cause . He . was
wroth.

8^f There went a smoke òut in His|pre . sence : and a con-
suming fire out of His mouth, so that coàls were|kind . led .
at . it.

9^f He bowed the heavens àlso, and came | down : and it
was dàrk|un . der . His . feet.

¹ Choristers are requested to attend carefully to the punctuation of
this difficult verse, and not to hurry the recitation.



10 *f* He rode upon the cherubins, and did fly : He came flying upon the wings . of . the wind.

11 *p* He made darkness His secret | place : His pavilion round about Him, with dark water and thick | clouds . to . cover Him.

12 *f* At the brightness of His presence His clouds removed : hail | stones . and . coals . of fire.

13 *f* The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gave His | thun . der : hail | stones . and . coals . of fire.

14 *f* He sent out His arrows, and | scattered them : He cast forth lightnings | and . destroyed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at Thy chiding, O | Lord : at the blasting of the breath of | Thy . displea . sure.

16 He shall send down from on high to | fetch . me : and shall take me out of | ma . ny . waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from them which | hate . me : for they are too | mighty . for . me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my | trouble : but the Lord was | my . up . holder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of | liberty : He brought me forth, even because He had a | favour . unto . me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after my righteous | dealing : according to the cleanness of my hands shall He | recompense . me.

21 Because I have kept the ways of the | Lord : and have not forsaken my God, | as . the . wicked doth.

22 For I have an eye unto all His | laws : and will not cast out His com | mand . ments . from . me.

23 I was also uncorrupt before | Him : and eschewed mine | own . wickedness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my righteous | dealing : and according unto the cleanness of my hands | in . His . eye . sight.

25 With the holy Thou shalt be | holy : and with a perfect man | Thou . shalt be . perfect.

26 With the clean Thou shalt be | clean : and with the forward Thou shalt | learn . forwardness.

27 For Thou shalt save the people that are in ad | versity : and shalt bring down the high | looks . of . the proud.

28 Thou also shalt light my|can . dle : the Lord my God shall màke my|dark . ness . to . be light.

29 For in Thee I shall discòmfit an|host . of men : and with the help of my Gòd I shall|leap . over . the wall.

30 The way of God is an unde|fi . led way : the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire ; He is the defender of all thèem that|put . their . trust . in Him.

31 For who is Gòd, but the | Lord : or who hath àny|strength . ex . cept . our God ?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with strèngth of|war : and màketh my|way . per . fect.

33 He maketh my feèt like |harts' . feet : and |set . teth me . up . on high.

34 He teacheth mine hànds to|fight : and mine àrms shall break|e . ven a . bow . of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of Thỳ sal|va . tion : Thy right hand also shall hold me up, and Thy loving cor·rèction|shall . make . me great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under mè for to|go : thàt my|foot . steps . shall . not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and òver|take . them : neither will I turn again till I|have . de . stroy . ed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be àble to|stand : but fàll|un . der . my . feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strèngth unto the|bat . tle : Thou shalt throw dònwn mine|en . emies . un . der me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their bàcks up|on . me : and I shall destròy|them . that . hate . me.

41 They shall cry, but there shall be nòne to|help . them : yea, even unto the Lord shall they cry, but He|shall . not . hear . them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust befòre the|wind : I will cast them òut as the|clay . in . the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings of the |peo . ple : and Thou shalt make me the heàd|of . the . hea . then.

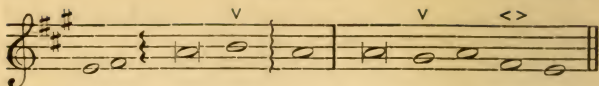
44 A people whom I hàve not|known : shall|-. . serve . me.

45 As soon as they hear of me, thèy shall o|bey . me : but the strange children shall dis|sem . ble . with . me.

46 The strange children shall|fail : and be afraid|out . of their . pri . sons.

47^fThe Lord liveth, and blessed be mì strong|Help . er : and praised be the Gòd of|my . sal . va . tion.

48^fEven the God that seeth that 'I be a|ven . ged : and subdùeth the|peo . ple . un . to me.



49 It is He that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and setteth me up above mine àdver|sa . ries : Thou shalt rid me|from . the . wick . ed man.

50 *f* For this cause will I give thanks unto Thee O Lord, among the|Gen . tiles : and sing praises|un . to . Thy . Name.

51 *f* Great prosperity giveth He ùnto His | King : and sheweth loving-kindness unto David His Anointed, and ùnto his|seed . for . ev . ermore.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, and to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

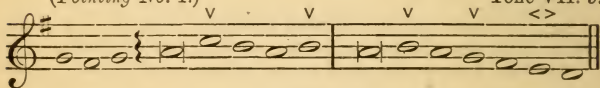
DAY 4.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 1.)

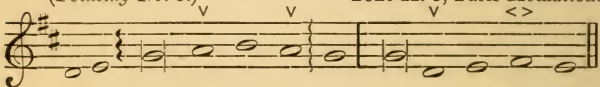
Tone VII. 9.



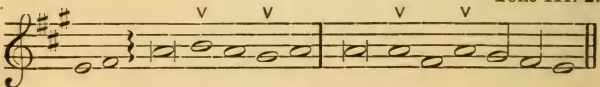
Or this,

(Pointing No. 3.)¹

Tone II. 3, Paris Mediation.



Tone III. 2.



PSALM XIX. *Cæli enarrant.*

THE { heavens declare the|glo . ry . of God : and the firmament|show . eth His . han . dy . work.

2 'One day|tel . leth . ano . ther : and one night certi|fi . eth an . ò . ther.

¹ Or, VII. 4. (Pointing No. 2.)

3 There is neither | *s*peech . nor . lan . guage : but their
voices are | heard . a . *m*ong . them.

4 Their sound is gone out into | *a*ll . *l*ands : and their
words into the | *e*nds . of . *t*he . world.

5 In them hath He set a *t*àbernacle | for . the . *s*un : which
cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and re-
joiceth as a | giant . to . run . *h*is . course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven,
and runneth about unto the end of | it . a . *g*ain : and there
is nothing | hid . from . the heat . *t*here . of.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled *l*aw, con | vert . ing .
the *s*oul : the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wis-
dom | unto . the . *s*im . ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and re | joice . the .
*h*ear*t* : the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth |
*l*ight . unto . *t*he . eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is cleàn, and en | du . reth . for ev .
er : the judgments of the Lord are true, and righteous | al .
to . *g*e . ther.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yeà, than much |
*f*ine . *g*old : sweeter also than hòney, | and . the . ho . *n*ey .
comb.

11 Moreover, by *t*hèm is Thy | ser . vant . *t*aught : and in
keèping of them | there . is . great . *r*e . ward.

12 Who can tèll how | oft . he . offend . eth : O cleànse
Thou me | from . my . se . *c*ret . faults.

13 Keep Thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest
they gèt the do | mi . nion . o . ver me : so shall I be undefiled,
and innocent | from . the . great . *o*f . fence.

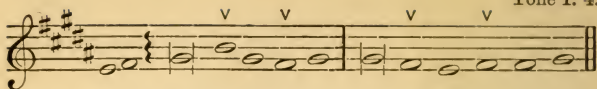
14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditàtion | of .
my . *h*ear*t* : be àlway ac | cept . able . in . *T*hy . sight,

15 O | - . *L*ord : my strèngth, and | my . Re . *d*ēm . er.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *S*on : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *e*nd . *A* . men.

Tone I. 4.

PSALM XX. *Exaudiat te Dominus.*

THE { Lord heàr thee in the|day . of . trou . ble : the
Name of the Gòd of|Ja . cob . defend . thee.

2 Send thee hèlp from the|sanc . tu . a . ry : and strèngthen
thee|out . of . Sy . on ;

3 Remèmbèr|all . thy . of . ferings : and accèpt thy|burnt .
sa . cri . fice ;

4 Grànt thee thy | heart's . de . sire : ànd ful |fil . all .
thy . mind .

5 We will rejoice in Thy salvation, and triumph in the
Nàme of the|Lord . our . God : the Lord perfòrm all |thy .
pe . ti . tions .

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth His Anointed, and
will heàr him from His |ho . ly' . hea . ven : even with the
whòlesome|strength . of . His . right . hand .

7 Some put their trust in chàriots, and|some . in . hor . ses :
but we will remember the Nàme |of . the . Lord . our . God .

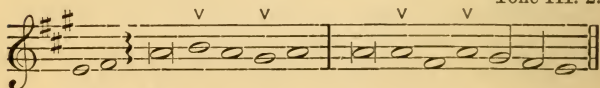
8 Thèy are brought|down . and . fal . len : but we are
risen and|stand . up . right .

9 Save Lord, and heàr us, O|King . of . hea . ven : wèn
we|call . up . on . Thee .

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, |and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and |ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men .

Tone III. 2.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

THE { King shall rejoice in Thy|strength . O . Lord : ex-
ceeding glad shall he bè of|Thy . sal . vā . tion .

2 Thou hast givèn him his |heart's . de . sire : and hast
not denièd him the re|quest . of . his . lips .

3 For Thou shalt prevent him with the | bless . ings .
of good . ness : and shalt set a cròwn of pure | gold . up .
on . his . head.

4 He asked life of Thee, and Thou gavest him a | long . life :
even for | ev . er . and *ev* . er.

5 His honour is great in | Thy . sal . va . tion : glory and
great wòrship shalt Thou | lay . up . *on* . him.

6 For Thou shalt give him ever | last . ing . feli . city : and
make him glàd with the | joy . of Thy . coun . te . nance.

7 And why ? because the king putteth his | trust . in . the
Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall | not .
mis . *cār* . ry.

8 All Thine enemies shall | feel . Thy . hand : Thy right
hand shall find out | them . that . *hāte* . Thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in | time . of
Thy . wrath : the Lord shall destroy them in His displeasure,
and the fire | shall . con . *sūme* . them.

10 Their fruit shalt Thou root | out . of . the earth : and
their seed from a | mong . the . children . of . men.

11 For they intènded | mis . chief . against . Thee : and
imagined such a device as they àre not | a . ble . to . per .
form.

12 Therefore shalt Thou | put . them . to flight : and the
strings of Thy bow shalt Thou make ready a | gainst . the .
face . of . them.

13 Be Thou exalted, Lòrd, in Thine | own . strength : sò
will we | sing . and . praise . Thy . power.

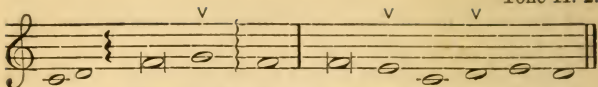
GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . *Ā* . men.

DAY 4.

Ebensong.

Tone II. 2.

PSALM XXII. *Deus, Deus meus.*

MY God, my God, look upon me; why hast Thou forsaken me : and art so far from my health, and from the words of my complaint?

2 O my God, I cry in the daytime, but Thou hearest not : and in the night-season also I take no rest.

3 And Thou continuest holy : 'O Thou worship of Israel.

4 Our fathers hoped in Thee : they trusted in Thee, and Thou didst deliver them.

5 They called upon Thee, and were helped : they put their trust in Thee, and were found.

6 But as for me, I am a worm, and no man : a very scorn of men, and the outcast of the people.

7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn : they shoot out their lips, and shake their heads saying,

8 He trusted in God that He would deliver him : let Him deliver him if He will have him.

9 But Thou art He that took me out of my mother's womb : Thou wast my hope when I hanged yet upon my mother's breasts.

10 I have been left unto Thee ever since I was born : Thou art my God even from my mother's womb.

11 O go not from me, for trouble is hard at hand : and there is none to help me.

12 Many oxen are come about me : fat bulls of Basan close me in on every side.

13 They gaped upon me with their mouths : as it were a ramping and a roaring lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint : my heart also in the midst of my body is even like melting wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue cleaveth to my gums : and Thou shalt bring me in to the dust of death.

16 For many dogs are come about me : and the counsel of the wicked layeth siege against me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet, I may tell all my bones : they stand staring and | look . ing . upon . me.

18 They part my garments a | mong . them : and cast lots up | on . my . ves . ture.

19 But be not Thou far from me O | Lord : Thou art my succour, | haste . Thee . to help . me.

20 Deliver my soul from the | sword : my darling from the | pow . er . of . the . dog.

21 Save me from the lion's | mouth : Thou hast heard me also from among the horns | of . the . u . ni . corns.

22 *f*I will declare Thy Name unto my | bre . thren : in the midst of the congregation | will . I . praise . Thee.

23 *f*O praise the Lord, ye that | fear . Him : magnify Him, all ye seed of Jacob, and fear Him, all ye | seed . of . Is . ra . el.

24 For He hath not despised nor abhorred the low estate of the | poor : He had not hid His face from him, but when he called unto | Him . He . heard . him.

25 My praise is of Thee in the great congre | ga . tion : my vows will I perform in the sight of | them . that . fear . Him.

26 The poor shall eat and be | sa . tisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise Him ; your heart shall | live . for . ev . er.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be turned unto the | Lord : and all the kindreds of the nations shall | wor . ship . before . Him.

28 For the kingdom is the | Lord's : and He is the Gòvernour a | mong . the . peo . ple.

29 All such as be fàt upon | earth : have | eat . en and . wor . ship . ped.

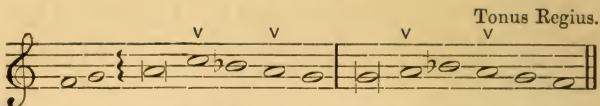
30 All they that go down into the dust shall kneel be | fore . Him : and nò man hath | quick . ened . his own . soul.

31 My seed shall | serve . Him : they shall be counted unto the Lòrd for a | ge . ne . ra . tion.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall declare His | right . eousness : unto a people that shall be bòrn, | whom . the . Lord . hath . made.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, and to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

PSALM XXIII. *Dominus regit me.*

THE { Lòrd is | *my* . shep . herd : thèrefore can | I . lack .
no . thing.

2 He shall feèd me in a | *green* . pas . ture : and lead me
forth beside the | *wa* . ters . of *com* . fort.

3 Hè shall con | *vert* . *my* . *soul* : and bring me forth in the
paths of rìghteousness, | for . His . *Name's* . sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of
death, I will | *fear* . no . e . vil : for Thou art with me ; Thy
ròd and Thy | *staff* . *com* . fort . me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table befòre me against | them .
that . trou . ble me : Thou hast anointed my head with oil,
and my | *cup* . shall . be . full.

6 But Thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me àll
the | *days* . of *my* . *life* : and I will dwell in the hòuse of the |
Lord . for . *ev* . er.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

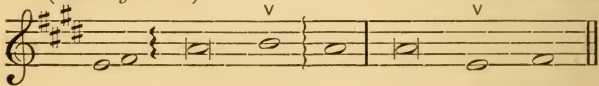
As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | *ev* . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

DAY 5.

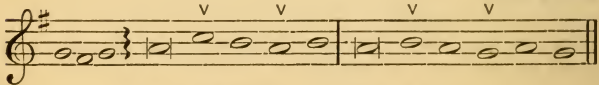
Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.(Pointing No. 4.)¹

Tone II. 4.



Tone VII. 4.

PSALM XXIV. *Domini est terra.*

THE *earth* . is { the Lord's, and àll that | there . in . *is* : the
compass of the wòrld, and | they . that . dwell . there . in.

¹ Or, VIII. 1. (Pointing No. 4.)

2 For He hath fòunded it up | on . the . seas : and pre-
pàred | it . up . on . the . floods.

3 Who shall ascènd into the | hill . of . the *Lord* : or who
shall rìse up | in . His . ho . ly . place?

4 Even he that hàth clean | hands . and . a pure . heart :
and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor swòrn to
de|ceive . his . neigh . bour.

5 He shall receive the blèssing | from . the . *Lord* : and
righteousness from the Gòd of | his . sal . va . tion.

6 This is the generàtion of | them . that . seek . Him : even
of them that seek thy | face . O . *Ja . cob*.

7 (*Full*) Lift up your heads O ye gates, and be ye lift ùp, ye
ever | last . ing . doors : and the *King* of | glo . ry . shall .
come . in.

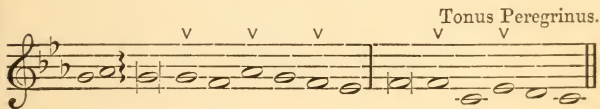
8 (*Dec.*) Whò is the | *King* . of . glo . ry : (*Can.*) it is the
Lord strong and mighty, even the *Lord* | migh . ty . in
bat . tle.

9 (*Full*) Lift up your heads O ye gates, and be ye lift ùp,
ye ever | last . ing . doors : and the *King* of | glo . ry . shall .
come . in.

10 (*Dec.*) Whò is the | *King* . of . glo . ry : (*Can.*) even the
Lord of Hosts, Hè is the | *King* . of . glo . ry.

(*Full*) *GLO . RY* { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and |
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men.



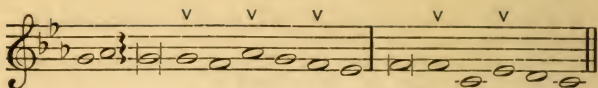
PSALM XXV. *Ad te, Domine, levavi.*

UN { TO Thee O Lord, will I lift up my soul; my Gòd,
I have | put . my . trust . in . Thee : O let me not be
confounded, neither let mine ènemies | tri . umph . o . ver . me.

2 For all they that hope in Theè | shall . not . be . a .
sha . med : but such as transgress without a càuse shall be |
put . to . confu . sion.

3 | Show me . Thy . ways . O . *Lord* : and | teach . me . Thy .
paths.

4 Leàd me | forth . in Thy . truth . and . learn . me : for
Thou art the God of my salvation ; in Thee hath bèen my |
hope . all . the day . long.



5 Call to remembrance, O | Lord . Thy . ten . der . mer .
cies : and Thy loving-kindnesses, which | have . been . ev .
er . of old.

6 O remember not the sins and of | fen . ces . of . my
youth : but according to Thy mercy think Thou upon me O
Lord | for . Thy . good . ness.

7 Gracious and | right . eous . is . the . Lord : therefore
will He teach | sin . ners . in . the . way.

8 Them that are | meek . shall He . guide . in . judg . ment :
and such as are gentle | them . shall He . learn . His . way.

9 All the paths of the | Lord . are . mer . cy . and truth :
unto such as keep His covenant and His | tes . ti . mo . nies.

10 For | Thy . Name's . sake . O . Lord : be merciful unto
my | sin . for . it . is . great.

11 What man is | he . that . fear . eth . the Lord : him
shall He teach in the | way . that . He . shall . choose.

12 His | soul . shall . dwell . at . ease : and his seed | shall .
in . he . rit . the land.

13 The secret of the Lord is a | mong . them . that . fear .
Him : and He will shew | them . His . co . ve . nant.

14 Mine eyes are ever | look . ing . un . to . the Lord : for
He shall pluck my | feet . out . of . the net.

15 Turn Thee unto me, and have | mer . cy . up . on . me :
for I am desolate | and . in . mi . se . ry.

16 The sorrows of my | heart . are . en . lar . ged : O bring
Thou me | out . of my . trou . bles.

17 Look upon my ad | ver . si . ty . and . mi . sery : and
for | give . me . all . my . sin.

18 Consider mine enemies, | how . ma . ny they . are : and
they bear a tyrannous | hate . a . gainst . me.

19 O keep my | soul . and . de . li . ver me : let me not be
confounded, for I have | put . my . trust . in . Thee.

20 Let perfectness and righteous | deal . ing . wait . up .
on . me : for my | hope . hath . been . in . Thee.

21 Deliver | Is . ra . el . O . God : out of | all . his . trou . bles.

GLO . RY { be to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the Son : and |
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is | now . and . ev . er . shall .
be : world without | end . A . men.



PSALM XXVI. *Judica me, Domine.*

BE. Thou . my { Judge O Lord, for I have wàlked | in .
no . cent . ly : my trust hath been also in the Lord,
thèrefore | shall . I . *not* . fall.

2 Examine me O | Lord . and . prove . me : try out my |
reins . and . my . heart.

3 For Thy loving-kindness is ever be|fore . mine . eyes :
and 'I will|walk . in . *Thy* . truth.

4 I have not dwelt with *vain* . per . sons : neither will I
have fellowship with . the de . ceit . ful.

5 I have hated the congrega|tion of . the . wick . ed : and
will not sit a|mong . the un . god . ly.

6 I will wash my hands in innocency, | *O . Lord* : and so
will I go | to . Thine . *al . tar* .

7 That I may shew the voice of | *thanks* . gi . ving : and
tèll of | all . Thy . won . drous . works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation | of . Thy . *house* : and
the place where Thine | hon . our . *dwell* . eth.

9 O shut not up my soul | with . the . sin . ners : nor my life
with the | *blood . thirs . ty*.

10 In whōse | hands . is . wick . edness : and their rìght |
hand . is . full . of . gifts.

11 But as for me, 'I will walk | in . no . cent . ly : O de-
 liver me, and be | mer . ciful . un . to . me.

12 My foèt | stand . eth . *right* : I will praise the Lòrd in
the | con . gre . *qa* . tions.

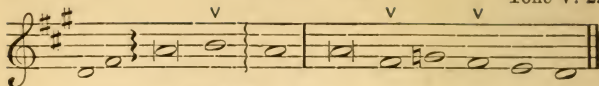
GLO. BY | be to the Fa^{ther}, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . WAS { in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men .

DAY 5.

Ebensong.

Tone V. 2.

PSALM XXVII. *Dominus illuminatio.*

THE } Lord is my light and my salvation ; whòm then shall
I | fear : the Lord is the strength of my life ; of whòm
then | shall . I . be . a . fraid ?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes,
came upon me to eàt up my | flesh : they | stum . bled . and .
fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall
not my heart be a | afraid : and though there rose up war
against me, yèt will I | put . my . trust . in . Him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will re |
quire : even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all
the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lòrd,
and to | vi . sit His . tem . ple.

5 For in the time of trouble He shall hìde me in His
tàber | na . cle : yea, in the secret place of His dwelling shall
He hide me, and set me ùp up | on . a . rock . of . stone.

6 And now shall He lift up mine | head : above mine ène-
mies | round . a . bout . me.

7 Therefore will I offer in His dwelling an oblàtion with
great | glad . ness : I will sìng, and speak praises | un . to .
the . Lord.

8 *p* Hearken unto my voice O Lord, when I cry unto |
Thee : have mercy upòn me, | and . hear . me.

9 My heart hath talked of Thee, Seèk ye My | face : Thy
fàce | Lord . will . I . seek.

10 *p* O hìde not Thou Thy fàce | from . me : nor cast Thy
servant awày | in . dis . plea . sure.

11 Thou hast beèn my | suc . cour : leave me not, neither
forsake me, O Gòd of | my . sal . va . tion.

12 When my father and my mòther for | sake . me : the
Lòrd | ta . keth . me . up.

13 Teach me Thy wày . O | Lord : and lead me in the
right way, becaùse | of . mine . en . e . mies.

14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine àdver | sa .
ries : for there are false witnesses risen up agàinst me, and |
such . as . speàk . wrong.

15 I should ùtterly have | faint . ed : but that I believe

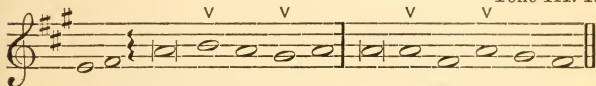
verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the lând | of . the .
li . ving.

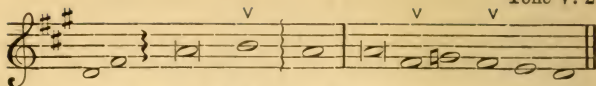
16 O tarry thou the Lord's | lei . sure : be strong, and He
shall comfort thine heart; and put thou thy | trust . in . the .
Lord.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, and to the | Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be :
wòrld without | end . A . men.

Tone III. 1.



PSALM XXIX. *Afferte Domino.*

f **BRING** { unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rams
unto the | Lord : ascribe unto the Lord | wor . ship .
and . strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour due unto His | Name : wor-
ship the Lord with | ho . ly . wor . ship.

3 *f* It is the Lord that commandeth the | wa . ters : it is
the glorious God that | ma . keth . the thun . der.

4 *f* It is the Lord that ruleth the sea ; the voice of the
Lord is mighty in ope | ra . tion : the voice of the Lord | is .
a . glo . rious . voice.

5 *f* The voice of the Lord breaketh the | ce . dar trees : yea,
the Lord breaketh the | ce . dars . of Li . ba . nus.

6 He maketh them also to skip like a | calf : Libanus also,
and Sirion, | like . a young . u . ni . corn.

7 *f* The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ; the
voice of the Lord shaketh the | wil . derness : yea, the Lord
shaketh the wilder | ness . of . Ca . des.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth
young, and discovereth the thick | bush . es : in His temple
doth every man | speak . of His . hon . our.

9 *f* The Lord sitteth above the | wa . ter-flood : and the
Lord remaineth a | King . for . ev . er.

10 The Lord shall give strength unto His | peo . ple : the
Lord shall give His people the | bles . sing . of . peace.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, and to the | Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall . be :
world without | end . A . men.

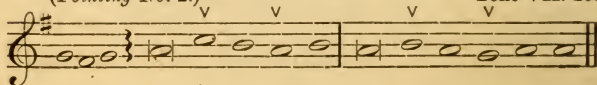
DAY 6.

Mattins.

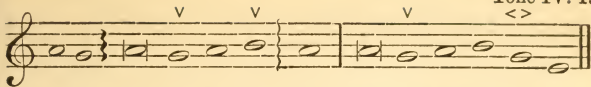
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 2.)

Tone VII. 10.



Tone IV. 1.

PSALM XXX. *Exaltabo te, Domine.*

I . WILL { magnify Thee, O Lord, for Thou hast | set . me .
up : and not made my foes to | tri . umph . o . ver me .

2 O Lord my God, I cried | un . to . Thee : and | Thou .
hast . heal . ed me .

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul | out . of . hell : Thou
hast kept my life from them that go | down . to . the . pit .

4 Sing praises unto the Lord, 'O ye | saints . of . His : and
give thanks unto Him for a remembrance of | His . ho . liness .

5 For His wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye ;
and in His | plea . sure . is life : heaviness may endure for a
night, but joy cometh | in . the . morn . ing .

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never | be . re . mo .
ved : Thou Lord, of Thy goodness hast made my | hill . so .
strong .

7 Thou didst turn Thy | face . from . me : and | I . was .
trou . bled .

8 Then cried 'I unto | Thee . O . Lord : and gât me to my |
Lord . right . hum . bly .

9 What profit is there | in . my . blood : when I go | down .
to . the . pit .

10 Shall the dust give | thanks . un . to Thee : or shall it
de | clare . Thy . truth ?

11 Hear O Lord, and have | mer . cy . upon . me : Lord,
be | Thou . my . help . er .

12 Thou hast turned my heaviness | in . to . joy : Thou
hast put off my sackcloth, and girded | me . with . glad . ness .

13 Therefore shall every good man sing of Thy praise
with | out . cea . sing : O my God, I will give thanks unto |
Thee . for . ev . er .

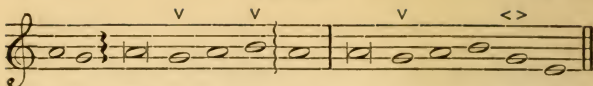
GLO . RY { be to the Father, | and . to . the Son : and to
the | Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall .
be : world without | end . A . men .

PSALM XXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

IN Thee O Lord, have I | put . my . trust : let me never be
put to confusion, deliver me | in . Thy . right . eousness .

2 Bow down | Thine . ear . to me : make | haste . to . de .
li . ver me .



3 And be Thou my strong rock, and | house . of . defence :
that Thou | may . *est* . save . me.

4 For Thou art my strong rock, | and . my . cas . tle : be
Thou also my guide, and lead me | for . *Thy* . Name's . sake.

5 Draw me out of the net that they have laïd | pri . vily .
for . me : for | Thou . art . my . *strength*.

6 Into Thy hànds I com | mend . my . spi . rit : for Thou
hast redeemed me, O Lòrd, Thou | God . of . truth.

7 I have hated them that hold of sùper | sti . ti . ous . va .
nities : and my trùst hath | been . in . the . *Lord*.

8 I will be glad, and rejoyce | in . Thy . mer . cy : for Thou
hast considered my trouble, and hast knòwn my | soul . in .
ad . ver . sities.

9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hand . of . the enemy : but hast set my feet . in . a . large . room.

10 Have mercy upon me O Lòrd, for | I . am in . trou .
ble : and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; yea,
my | soul . and . my . bo . dy .

11 For my life is wæxen | old . with . hea . viness : and
my | years . *with* . mourn . ing.

12 My strength faileth me, becaùse of | mine . i . ni . quity :
and my bònès | are . con . su . med.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but especially a | mong . my . neigh . bours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ; and they that did see me without convèyed them | *selves* . from . me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a deàd man|out . of . mind : I
am becòmè like a|bro . ken . ves . sel.

15 For I have heard the blasphemy | of . the . mul . titude :
and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against
me, and take their counsel to take a | way . my . life.

16 But my hope hath been in | Thee . O . Lord : I have
said, | Thou . art . my . *God*.

17 My time is in Thy hand ; deliver me fròm the | hand .
 of mine . en . emies : and from thè m that | per . se . cute . me .

18 Show Thy servant the light|of . Thy . coun . tenance :
and save me, for Thy|mer . cy's . sake.

19 Let me not be confounded O Lord, for 'I have|cal .
led . upon . Thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, and
be put to silence|in . *the . grave.*

20 Let the lying lips be | put . to . si . lence : which cruelly,

disdainfully, and spitefully, speak a|gainst . *the* . right .
eous.

21 O how plentiful is Thy goodness, which Thou hast laid
ùp for | them . that . fear . Thee : and that Thou hast pre-
pared for them that put their trust in Thee, even be|fòre the |
sons . *of* . men.

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by Thine own presence
fròm the pro|vo . king . of all . men : Thou shalt keep them
secretly in Thy tabernacle fròm the|strife . *of* . tongues.

23 Thanks | be . to . the Lord : for He hath showed me
marvellous great kindness in a|*stròng* . ci . ty.

24 And w|hèn I made|haste . I . said : I am cast out of
the|sight . of . Thine . eyes.

25 Nevertheless, Thou heàrdest the|voice . of my . prayer :
w|hèn I|cri . *ed* . un . to Thee.

26 *f*O love the Lòrd, all | ye . His . saints : for the Lord
preserveth them that are faithful, and plenteously rewàrdeth
the|*pròud* . do . er.

27 *f*Be strong, and Hè shall es|ta . blish your . heart : all
ye that pùt your|trust . in . the . *Lord*.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : ànd to
the|Ho . ly . *Ghost*;

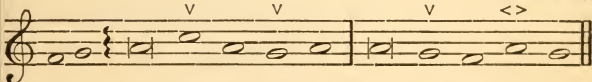
As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|*ènd* . A . men.

DAY 6.

Ebensong.

Tone I. 10.

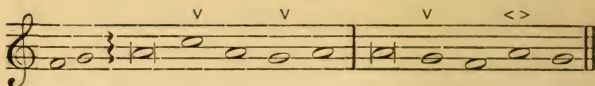
<>

PSALM XXXII. *Beati, quorum.**Slow and soft.*

BLES . SED { is he whose unrighteousness | is . for . gi .
ven : and w|hòse|sin . is . co . vered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lòrd im|pu . teth .
no . sin : and in whose spìrit|there . is . no . guile.

3 For while I | held . my . *tongue* : my bones consumed
away thròugh my|dai . ly com . plain . ing.



4 For Thy hand is heavy upòn me|day . and . *night* : and my moisture is like the|drought . in . sum . mer.

5 I will acknowledge my sìn | un . to . *Thee* : and mine unrighteousness|have . I . not . hid.

6 I said I will confess my sìn | un . to . the *Lord* : and so Thou forgavest the wickedness|of . my . *sin*.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto Thee, in a time when Thou|may . est . be *found* : but in the great water-floods they shall|not . come . nigh . him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in; Thou shalt pre|serve . me . from trou . ble : Thou shalt compass me about with sòngs|of . de . li . verance.

9 I will inform thee and teach thee in the wày wherein | thou . shalt . *go* : and I will guide thee|with . Mine . *eye*.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which hàve no | un . der . stand . ing : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lèst they|fall . up . on . thee.

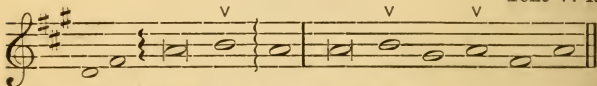
11 Great plagues remain|for . the un . god . ly : but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embràceth | him . on . ev . ery side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and re | joice . in . the *Lord* : and be joyful all yè that are|true . of . *heart*.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

AS . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone V. 4.



PSALM XXXIII. *Exultate justi.*

With spirit.

RE | JOICE in the Lord, 'O ye|right . eous : for it becometh wèll the just|to . be . *thank* . ful.

2 Praise the Lòrd with | harp : sing praises unto Him with the lute, and instrument|of . *ten* . strings.

3 Sing unto the Lòrd a|new . song : sing praises lustily unto Him with a|*good* . cou . rage.

4 For the word of the Lòrd is|true : and àll His | works . are . *faith* . ful.

5 He loveth righteousness and | judg . ment : the earth
is full of the | good . ness . of . the . Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heavens | made : and
all the hosts of them by the | breath . of . His . mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were
upon an | heap : and layeth up the deep, as | in . a . trea .
sure . house.

8 Let all the earth fear the | Lord : stand in awe of Him,
all ye that | dwell . in . the . world.

9 For He spake, and it was | done : He commanded, | and .
it . stood . fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen to | nought :
and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and
casteth out the | coun . sels . of prin . ces.

11 The counsel of the Lord shall endure for | ev . er : and
the thoughts of His heart from generation to | ge . ne . ra .
tion.

12 Blessed are the people whose God is the Lord JE | HO .
VAH : and blessed are the folk that He hath chosen to Him
to be | His . in . he . ri . tance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the
children of | men : from the habitation of His dwelling He
considereth all them that | dwell . on . the . earth.

14 He fashioneth all the | hearts . of them : and under |
stand . eth . all . their . works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the multitude
of an | host : neither is any mighty man delivered | by .
much . strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to | save . a man :
neither shall he deliver any man | by . his . great . strength.

17 Behold the eye of the Lord is upon them that | fear .
Him : and upon them that put their trust | in . His . mer . cy .

18 To deliver their soul from | death : and to feed them |
in . the . time . of . dearth.

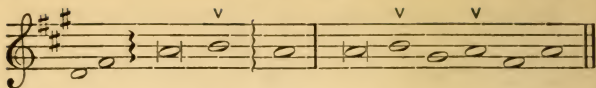
19 Our soul hath patiently tarried for the | Lord : for He
is our | help . and . our . shield.

20 For our heart shall rejoice in | Him : because we have
hoped | in . His . Ho . ly . Name.

21 Let Thy merciful kindness O Lord, be up | on . us : like
as we do | put . our . trust . in . Thee.

GLO . RY } be to the Father, and to the | Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall . be :
world without | end . A . men.

PSALM XXXIV. *Benedicam Domino.*

I WILL alway give thanks unto the | Lord : His praise
shall èver|be . in . *my* . mouth.

2 My soul shall make her boàst in the | Lord : the humble
shall hear there|*of* . and . be . glad.

3 O praise the Lòrd with | me : and let us màgnify His |
Name . to . *ge* . ther.

4 I sought the Lòrd, and He | heard . me : yea, He de-
livered me|out . of . all . my . fear.

5 They had an eye unto Him, and were|light . ened : and
their fàces were|not . a . *sha* . med.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lòrd | hear . eth him : yea,
and saveth him out of|all . his . *trou* . bles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about thè m that |
fear . Him : and| - . de . li . vereth . them.

8 O taste and see how gràcious the | Lord . is : blessed is
the mán that|trust . eth . in . Him.

9 O fear the Lord, ye that àre His | saints : for thè y that
fear|Him . lack . no . thing.

10 The lions do lack, and sùffer|hun . ger : but they who
seek the Lord shall want no mánner of|*thing* . that . is .
good.

11 Come ye children, and heàrken unto|me : I will tèach
you the|*fear* . of . the . Lord.

12 What man is he that lùsteth to|live : ànd would|*fain* .
see . good . days?

13 Keep thy tóngue from | e . vil : and thy lips that they |
speak . no . guile.

14 Eschew evil, and dò|good : seek peàce|and . en . *sue* . it.

15 The eyes of the Lord are òver the | right . eous : and
His ears are òpen|un . to . *their* . prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against thè m that do |
e . vil : to root out the remèmbrance|of . them . from . the .
earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lòrd|hear . eth them : and
delivereth them out of|all . their . *trou* . bles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a còntrite|heart :
and will save such as bè of an|hum . ble . *spi* . rit.

19 Great are thè tròubles of the | right . eous : but the
Lord delivereth|*him* . out . of . all.

20 He keepeth àll his | bones : so that not one of | them .
is . bro . ken.

21 But misfortune shall slày the un|god . ly : and they
that hate the righteous|shall . be . de . so . late.

22 The Lord delivereth the soùls of His | ser . vants : and
all they that put their trust in Him shall | not . be . de . sti .
tute.

GLO . RY } be to the Father, and to the | Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be :
wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 7.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 3.) Tone V. 8. Rouen Mediation. <>

Tone VIII. 1. <>

PSALM XXXV. *Judica, Domine.*

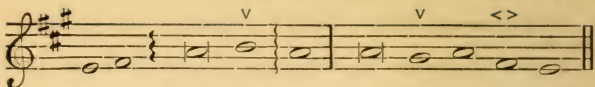
PLEAD } Thou my cause O Lord, with thèem that strive
with . me : and fight Thou against thèem that | fight .
a . gainst . me.

2 Lay hand upon the shièld and | buck . ler : and stànd ,
up . to . help . me.

3 Bring fòrth the spear, and stop the way against them
that pèrse|cute . me : say unto my soul, 'I am | thy . sal .
va . tion.

4 Let them be confounded and put to shame, that seek
àfter my | soul : let them be turned back and brought to
confusion, that imàgine|mis . chief . for . me.

5 Let them be as the dùst before the | wind : and the
àngel of the|Lord . scat . tering them.



6 Let their way be dār̄k and | slip . pery : and let the
angel of the Lōrd | per . se . cute . them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to destroy me without
a | cause : yea, even without a cause have they mād̄e a | pit .
for . my . soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, and
his net that he hath laid privily cātch him | self : that he may
fāl̄l into his | own . mis . chief.

9 *f* And my soul be jōyful in the | Lord : it shall rejoīce in |
His . sal . va . tion.

10 All my bones shall say Lord, who is like unto Thee,
Who deliverest the poor from him that is toō strong | for .
him : yea, the poor and him that is in misery, from | him .
that . spoil . eth him?

11 False witnesses did rīse | up : they laid to my charge
things that | I . knew . not.

12 They rewarded me èvil for | good : to the grēat dis |
com . fort . of . my soul.

13 Nevertheless when thēy were sick, I put on sackcloth,
and humbled my soūl with | fast . ing : and my prayer shall
tūrn into mine | own . bo . som.

14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friēd or
my | bro . ther : I went heavily, as one that mōurneth | for .
his . mo . ther.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered them-
sēlves to | ge . ther : yea, the very abjects came together
against me unawares, making mōūths at | me . and . cea .
sed not.

16 With the flatterers were būs̄y | mock . ers : who gnāshed
up | on . me . with . their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt Thou loōk upon | this : O deliver
my soul from the calamities which they bring on me, and
my dār̄ling | from . the . li . ons.

18 *f* So will I give Thee thanks in the grēat congre | ga .
tion : I will prāise Thee a | mong . much . peo . ple.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph òver
me un | god . ly : neither let thēm wink with their èyes that |
hate . me . without . a cause.

20 And why? their communing is nōt for | peace : but
they imagine deceitful words against thēm that are | qui . et .
in . the land.

21 They gaped upon me with their mouths, and | said : Fie on thee, fie on thee ; we | saw . it . with . our eyes.

22 This Thou hast seèn O | Lord : hold not Thy tongue then, gò not | far . from . me . O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand up to jùdge my | quar . rel : avènge Thou my càuse, my | God . and . my . Lord.

24 Judge me O Lord my God, accòrding to Thy | right . eousness : and lèt them not | tri . umph . o . ver me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, sò would we | have . it : neither let them sày, We | have . de . vour . ed him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, that rejoice at my | trou . ble : let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour, that boàst them | selves . a . gainst . me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my righteous | deal . ing : yea, let them say alway, f Blessed be the Lord, Who hath pleasure in the prospèrity | of . His . ser . vant.

28 f And as for my tongue, it shall be tàlking of Thy | right . eousness : and of Thy praise | all . the . day . long.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

PSALM XXXVI. *Dixit injustus.*

MY heart showeth me the wìckedness of the un | god . ly : that there is no feàr of | God . be . fore . his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his òwn | sight : until his abòminable | sin . be . found . out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and fùll of de | ceit : he hath left off to behave himself wisely | and . to . do . good.

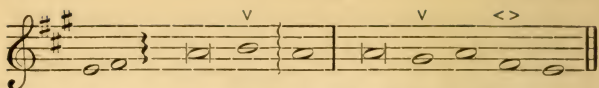
4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set him- self in nò good | way : neither doth he abhor àny thing | that . is . e . vil.

5 Thy mercy O Lord, reacheth ùnto the | hea . vens : and Thy faithfulness | un . to . the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the strong | moun . tains : Thy jùdgments are | like . the . great . deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast ; how excel- lent is Thy mèrcy, O | God : and the children of men shall put their tràst under the | sha . dow . òf Thy . wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plènteousness of Thy | house : and Thou shalt give them drink of Thy pleàsures, as | out . of . the ri . ver.



9 For with Thee is the well of | life : and in Thù light | shall . we . see . light.

10 O continue forth Thy lovingkindness unto thè m that | know . Thee : and Thy righteousness unto thè m | that . are . true . of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come a | gainst . me : and let not the hand of the un | god . ly . cast . me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work | wick . edness : they are cast down, and shall | not . be . a . ble to stand.

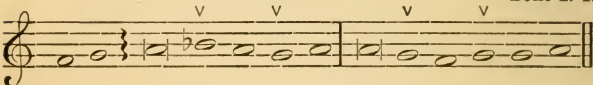
GLO . ry } be to the Father, and to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : world without | end . A . men.

DAY 7.

Evensong.

Tone I. 4.

PSALM XXXVII. *Noli æmulari.*

FRET } not thyself becaùse | of . the un . god . ly : neither be thou envious against the | e . vil . do . ers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down | like . the . grass : and be withered èven | as . the . green . herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lòrd, and be | do . ing . good : dwell in the land, and vèrily | thou . shalt . be . fed.

4 Delight thou | in . the . Lord : and Hè shall give | thee . thy . heart's . de . sire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and pùt thy | trust . in . Him : and Hè shall | bring . it . to . pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as | clear . as . the light : and thy just deàling | as . the . noon . day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide | pa . tiently . upon .

Him : but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth àfter|e . vil . coun . sels.

8 Leave off from wràth, and let|go . dis . plea . sure : fret not thyself, else shalt thou be mòved|to . do . e . vil.

9 Wicked doers shàll be|root . ed . out : and they that patiently abide the Lord, thòse|shall . in . he . rit . the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be|clean . gone : thou shalt look after his plàce, and|he . shall . be . a . way.

11 But the meek-spirited shàll pos|sess . the . earth : and shall be refrèshed in the|mul . titude . of . peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsell a|gainst . the . just : and gnàsheth up|on . him . with . his . teeth.

13 The Lòrd shall|laugh . him . to scorn : for He hath seen that his|day . is . co . ming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the swòrd, and have|bent . their . bow : to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of a right|con . ver . sa . tion.

15 Their swòrd shall go|through . their . own . heart : and their bòw|shall . be . bro . ken.

16 A small thing that the|right . eous . hath : is better than great riches|of . the un . god . ly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly|shall . be . bro . ken : and the Lòrd up|hold . eth . the right . eous.

18 The Lord knòweth the|days . of . the god . ly : and their inhèritance shall en|dure . for . ev . er.

19 They shall not be confounded in the|pe . rilous . time : and in the days of deàrth|they . shall . have . e . nough.

20 As for the ungodly they shall perish ; and the enemies of the Lord shall consùme as the|fat . of . lambs : yea, even as the smòke shall|they . con . sume . a . way.

21 The ungodly borroweth, and pàyeth|not . a . gain : but the righteous is mèrciful|and . li . beral.

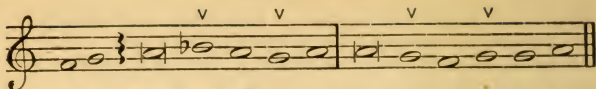
22 Such as are blessed of Gòd shall pos|sess . the . land : and they that are cursed of Him|shall . be . root . ed . out.

23 The Lord òrdereth a|good . man's . go . ing : and maketh his wày ac|cept . able . to . Him . self.

24 Though he fall, he shall nòt be|cast . a . way : for the Lòrd up|hold . eth him . with . His . hand.

25 I have been yòung, and|now . am . old : and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nòr his|seed . beg . ging their . bread.

26 The righteous is èver|mer . ciful . and lend . eth : ànd his|seed . is . bles . sed.



27 Flee from evil, and dō the|thing . thăt is . *good* : and|
dwell . for . ev . er . more.

28 For the Lord lōveth the|thing . thăt is . *right* : He
forsaketh not His that be godly, but thēy are pre|ser . ved .
for ev . er.

29 The unrìghteous | shall . be . pun . ished : as for the
seed of the ungodly, it|shall . be . root . ed . out.

30 The rìghteous shall in | he . rit . the *land* : and dwell
there|in . for . ev . er.

31 The mouth of the righteous is èxer | ci . sed . in wis .
dom : and his tōngue will be|talk . ing . of *judg* . ment.

32 The law of his Gòd is | in . his . *heart* : and his | go .
ings . shall . not . slide.

33 The ungodly | se . eth . the right . eous : and seèketh
oe|ca . sion . to *slay* . him.

34 The Lord will not leàve him | in . his . *hand* : nor con-
dēmn him when|he . is . *jud* . ged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord and keep His way, and He
shall promote thee, that thoù shalt pos|sess . the . *land* :
when the ungodly shall pèrish|thou . shalt . *see* . it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly in | *great* . pow . er :
and flourishing like a|*green* . bay . tree.

37 I went bȳ, and|lo . he . was *gone* : I sought him, but
his plàce could|no . where . be . found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heèd unto the|thing . thăt is .
right : for that shall bring a man|*peace* . at . the . last.

39 As for the transgressors, thēy shall | pe . rish . toge .
ther : and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be roòted |
out . at . the . last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous cōmeth | of . the .
Lord : who is also their strēngth in the|time . of . *trou* . ble.

41 And the Lōrd shall stand|by . them . and save . them :
He shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them,
becaùse they|put . their . trust . in . Him.

GLO . BY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

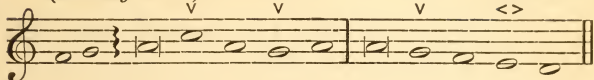
AS . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 8.

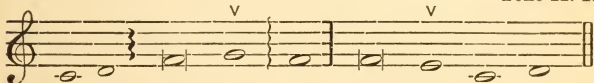
Mattins.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.**(Pointing No. 3.)*¹

Tone I. 11.



Tone II. 1.

PSALM XXXVIII. *Domine, ne in furore.**Slow and Soft.*

PUT . me { not to rebuke O Lòrd, in Thine|an . ger : nei-
ther chasten me in Thy heàvy dis|plea . sure.

2 For Thine arrows stick fàst|in . me : and Thy hànd|
pres . seth me . sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of Thỳ dis|plea .
sure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by reàson|of .
my . sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone òver my|head : and are
like a sore burden, too heàvy for|me . to . bear.

5 My wounds stink, and àre cor|rupt : thròugh my|fool .
ish . ness.

6 I am brought into so great tròuble and|mi . sery : that
I go mòiurning|all . the day . long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sòre dis|ease : and there
is no whole pàrt in my|bo . dy.

8 I am feeble, and sore|smit . ten : I have roared for the
very disquìetness|of . my . heart.

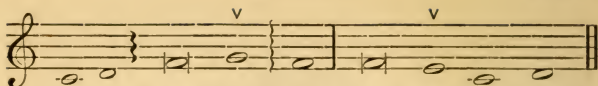
9 Lord, Thou knowest àll my de|sire : and my groaning
is not|hid . from . Thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strèngth hath|fail . ed me : and
the sìght of mine èyes is|gone . from . me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upòn
my|trou . ble : and my kinsmen stoòd a|far . off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snàres|for . me :
and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness,
and imagined deceit|all . the day . long.

¹ Or, VI. 1. (*Pointing No. 2.*)



13 As for me, I was like a deaf mán, and | heard . not : and as one that is dumb, who dòth not | o . pen his . mouth.

14 I became even as a mán that | hear . eth not : and in whose mounth are | no . re . proofs.

15 For in Thee O Lord, have I pùt my | trust : Thou shalt answer fòr me, O | Lord . my . God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not triumph | o . ver me : for when my foot slipped, they re-joiced greatly a | *gainst* . me.

17 And I truly am sèt in the | plague : and my heaviness is èver | in . my . sight.

18 For I will confèss my | wick . edness : and be sòrry | for . my . sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are | migh . ty : and they that hate me wrongfully are máný in | *num* . ber.

20 They also that reward evil for goòd are a | *gainst* . me : because I follow the thing that | *good* . is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lòrd my | God : be not Thoù far | *from* . me.

22 Hàste Thee to | help . me : O Lord God of mý sal | *va* . tion.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the | Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

PSALM XXXIX. *Dixi, custodiam.*

Slow and Soft.

I SAID, I will take heèd to my | ways : that I offènd not | in . my . tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth as it wère with a | bri . dle : while the ungòdly is | in . my . sight.

3 I held my tòngue, and spake | no . thing : I kept silence, yea, even from good words ; but it was pain and | grief . to . me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus musing the fire | kind . led : and at the last I spàke | with . my . tongue.

5 Lord, let mè know mine end, and the nùmber of my | days : that I may be certified how lònge I | have . to . live.

6 ¹Behold, Thou hast made my days as it were a span| long : and mine age is even as nothing in respect of Thee ; and verily every man living is altogether|va . ni . ty.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth him- self in|vain : he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell whò shall|ga . ther . them.

8 And now Lord, whàt is my | hope : truly my hòpe is| e . ven in . Thee.

9 Deliver me from àll mine of|fen . ces : and make me not a rebuke ùnto the|fool . ish.

10 I became dumb, and opened nòt my|mouth : for it was Thy|do . ing.

11 Take Thy plàgue away|from . me : I am even con- sumed by the means of Thy|hea . vy . hand.

12 ¹When Thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, Thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth frètting a|gar . ment : every man therefore is but|va . ni . ty.

13 Hear my prayer O Lord, and with Thine ears consider my|cal . ling : hold not Thy peàce|at . my . tears.

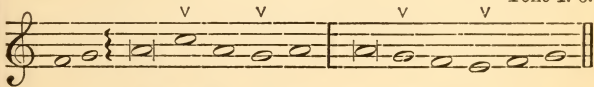
14 For I am a strànger|with . Thee : and a sojourner, as àll my|fa . thers . were.

15 O spare me a little, that I may recòver my|strength : before I go hònce, and be|no . more . seen.

GLO . RY } be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to the| Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT } was in the beginning, is now, and èv . er|shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone I. 6.

PSALM XL. *Expectans, expectavi.**With spirit.*

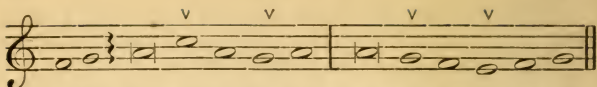
I } WAITED pàtiently|for . the . Lord : and He inclined unto mè and|heard . my . cal . ling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, òut of the mire . and . clay : and set my feet upon the rock, and òr- dered|my . go . ings.

3 And He hath pùt a new|song . in . my . mouth : even a thanksgiving|un . to . our . God.

4 Màny shall|see . it . and fear : and shall pùt their|trust . in . the . Lord.

¹ Choristers are requested to pay particular attention to the punctua- tion of this difficult verse.



5 Blessed is the man that hath sèt his|hope . in . the *Lord* :
and turned not unto the proud, and to sùch as|go . a . bout .
with . lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which
Thou hast done, like as be also Thy thoughts which|are . to .
us . ward : and yet there is no man that òrdereth|them . un .
to . Thee.

7 If I should declàre them, and|speak . of . them : they
should be more than 'I am|a . ble . to . ex . press.

8 Sacrifice and meat òffering Thou|would . est . not : but
mine èars|hast . Thou . o . pen . ed.

9 Burnt offerings and sacrifice for sìn hast Thou|not . re .
qui . red : thèn said I, |*Lo . I . come*.

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I
should fulfil Thy will, |*O . my . God* : I am content to do it,
yea, Thy lãw is with|in . my . heart.

11 I have declared Thy righteousness in the great |con .
gre . ga . tion : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lòrd, and |
that . Thou . know . est.

12 I have nòt hid Thy righteousness with|in . my . heart :
my talk hath been of Thy trùth and of|Thy . sal . va . tion.

13 I have not kept back Thy lòving |mer . cy . and truth :
from the great|con . gre . ga . tion.

14 Withdraw not Thou Thy mèrcy|from . me . O *Lord* :
let Thy loving-kindness and Thy trùth|al . way . preserve . me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins
have taken such hold upon me, that I àm not|a . ble . to look .
up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my
heàd, and my|heart . hath . fail . ed . me.

16 O Lord, let it be Thy pleàsüre|to . de . li . ver me : make
hàste, O|Lord . to . help . me.

17 Let them be ashamed and confounded together, that
seek àfter my|soul . to . destroy . it : let them be driven back-
ward, and put to rebùke, that|wish . me . e . vil.

18 Let them be desolate, ànd re |ward . ed . with shame :
that say unto me, Fie upon thee, |fie . up . on . thee.

19 Let all those that seek Thee be jòyful and |glad . in .
Thee : and let such as love Thy salvation say àlway, *f* The |
Lord . be . prai . sed.

20 As for me, 'I am |poor . and . nee . dy : but the Lòrd |
ca . reth . for . me.

21 Thou art my hêlper | and . re . deem . er : make no
long tarrying, | *O . my . God.*

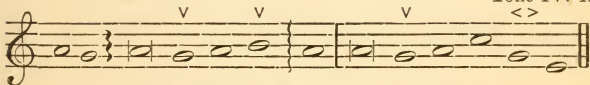
GLO . RY { be to the Fâther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end . A . men.*

DAY 8.

Ebensong.

Tone IV. 4.

PSALM XLI. *Beatus qui intelligit.*

BLES . SED { is he that considereth the | poor . and . nee .
dy : the Lord shall deliver him in the | time . of .
trou . ble.

2 The Lord preserve him and keep him alive, that he may
be blèssed | up . on . earth : and deliver not Thou him into
the | will . of . his . en . emies.

3 The Lord comfort him when he lieth sick up | on . his .
bed : make Thou all his béd | in . his . sick . ness.

4 I said, Lord, be mèrciful | un . to . me : heal my soul,
for 'I have | sin . ned . a . gainst . Thee.

5 Mine ènemies speak | e . vil . of . me : when shall he
diè, and his | *näme* . pe . rish ?

6 And if he come to seè me, he | speak . eth . va . nity :
and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when
he còmeth | forth . he . tel . leth it.

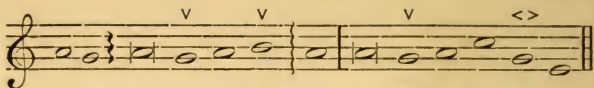
7 All mine enemies whisper to | ge . ther . against . me :
even against mè do thèy i | ma . gine . this . e . vil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness pro | ceed . a . gainst . him :
and now that he lieth, lèt him | rise . up . no . more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiär friènd, | whom . I . trust . ed :
who did also eat of my brèad, hath | laid . great . wait . for me.

10 But be Thou mèrciful unto | me . O . Lord : raise Thou
me up again, and | I . shall . re . ward . them.

11 By this I knòw Thou | fa . vourest . me : that mine
enemy dòth not | tri . umph . a . gainst . me.

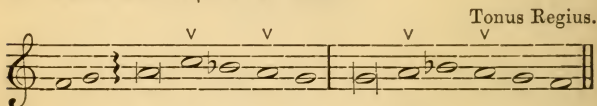


12 And when I am in my health, | Thou . up . hold . est me :
and shalt set me before Thy | face . *for . ev . er* .

13 *f* Blessed be the Lord | God . of . Is . rael : world with-
out | *end* . A . men .

GLO . RY | be to the Father, | and . to . the Son : and to
the | Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is now, and | *ev . er* . shall .
be : world without | *end* . A . men .



PSALM XLII. *Quemadmodum.*

LIKE . as | the hart desireth the | wa . ter . *brooks* : so
longeth my soul | af . ter . Thee . O . God .

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, even for the | li . ving .
God : when shall I come to appear before the | pre . sence .
of . God ?

3 My tears have been my meat | day . and . *night* : while
they daily say unto me, | Where . is . now . thy . God ?

4 Now, when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart | by .
my . *self* : for I went with the multitude, and brought them
forth | in . to . the house . of . God .

5 In the voice of praise and | *thanks* . gi . ving : among
such as | *keep* . ho . ly . day .

6 Why art thou so full of heaviness, | O . my . *soul* : and
why art thou so disquiet | ed . with . in . me ?

7 Put thy | trust . in . *God* : for I will yet give Him
thanks for the help | of . His . coun . te . nance .

8 My God, my soul is | vex . ed . within . me : therefore
will I remember Thee concerning the land of Jordan, and
the little | hill . of . *Her . mon* .

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the |
wa . ter . *pipes* : all Thy waves and storms are | *gone* .
o . ver . me .

10 The Lord hath granted His loving-kindness | in . the .
day . time : and in the night season did I sing of Him, and
made my prayer unto the | *God* . of . my . life .

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Why hast |

Thou . for . got . ten me : why go I thus heavily, while the
ène|my . op . pres . seth . me?

12 My bones are smitten asunder | as . with . a sword :
while mine enemies that trouble me | cast . me . in . the .
teeth ;

13 Namely, while they say | dai . ly . un . to me : Where
is|now . thy . God ?

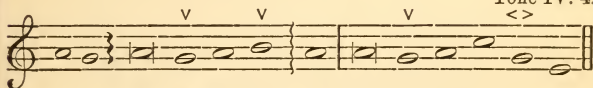
14 Why art thou so vexed, | O . my . soul : and why art
thou so disquiet|ed . with . in . me ?

15 O put thy | trust . in . God : for I will yet thank Him,
Which is the help of my|coun . tenance . and . my . God.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone IV. 4.

PSALM XLIII. *Judica me, Deus.*

GIVE { sentence with me O God, and defend my cause
against the un|god . ly . peo . ple : O deliver me from
the deceitful and|wick . ed . man.

2 For Thou art the God of my strength, why hast Thou |
put . me . from . Thee : and why go I so heavily while the
ène|my . op . pres . seth me ?

3 O send out Thy light and Thy trùth, that | they . may .
lead . me : and bring me unto Thy holy hill, and to | Thy .
dwel . ling.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the
Gòd of my|joy . and . glad . ness : and upon the harp will I
give thanks unto Theè, O|God . my . God.

5 Why art thou so heavy, | O . my . soul : and why art
thou so disquiet|ed . with . in . me ?

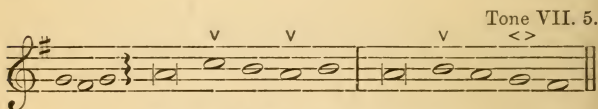
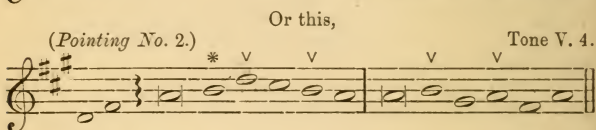
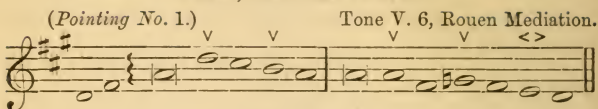
6 O put thy | trust . in . God : for I will yet give Him
thanks, Which is the help of my counenance, | and . my .
God.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and to
the|Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 9.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.PSALM XLIV. *Deus, auribus.*

WE . have | heard with our ears O Gôd, our | fa . thers .
have told . us : what Thou hast dônne in | *their* . time .
of old ;

2 How Thou hast driven out the heàthen with Thy hand,
and | plant . ed . them . in : how Thou hast destroyed the
nàtions, and | *cast* . them . out.

3 For they gat not the land in possèssion | through . their .
own . sword : neither was it their òwn | arm . that . help .
ed them.

4 But Thỳ right hand, and Thìne arm, and the light of |
Thy . coun . tenance : because Thou hàdst a | fa . vour . un .
to them.

5 Thou art my | King . O . *God* : send hèlp | un . to .
Ja . cob.

6 Through Theè will we òver | throw . our . en . emies :
and in Thỳ Name will we tread them ùnder, that rìse | up .
a . gainst . us.

7 For I will not tràst | in . my . bow : it is not my swòrd |
that . shall . help . me.

8 But it is Thou that sàvest us | from . our . en . emies :
and putttest thèm to con | fu . sion . that hate . us.

* This note is to be sung to the syllable marked thus * in the pointing.

9 We make our boàst of God | all . day . *long* : and will praise Thy|Name . for . ev . er.

10 But now Thou art far off, and pùttest us|to . con . fu . sion : and goest not fòrth|with . our . ar . mies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our bàcks up | on . our . en . emies : so that thèy which|hate . us . spoil . our goods.

12 Thou lettest us be eàten | up . like . *sheep* : and hast scàttered us a|mong . the . hea . then.

13 Thou sèllest Thy | peo . ple . for *nought* : and tàkest no|mo . ney . for . them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebùked|of . our . neigh . bours : to be laughed to scorn and had in derision of thèmen that are|round . a . bout . us.

15 Thou makest us to be a bỳ-word a | mong . the . hea . then : and that the people shàke their|heads . at . us.

16 My confùsion is|dai . ly . before . me : and the shàme of my|face . hath . co . vered me.

17 For the voice of the slànderer | and . blas . phe . mer : for the ènemy|and . a . ven . ger.

18 And though all this be come upon us, yèt do we | not . for . get . Thee : nor behave ourselves fròwardly | in . Thy . co . venant.

19 Our heàrt is not | turn . ed . *back* : neither our stèps gone|out . of . Thy . way ;

20 No, not when Thou hast smitten us into the | place . of . dra . gons : and còvered us with the|sha . dow . of *death*.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, and holden up our hands to àny|*strange* . God : shall not God search it out? for He knoweth the vèry|se . crets . of . the heart.

22 For Thy sake also are we killed | all . the day . *long* : and are counted as sheèp ap|point . ed . to . be slain.

23^fUp Lord, why|sleep . est . *Thou* : awake, and be not àbsent from|us . for . ev . er.

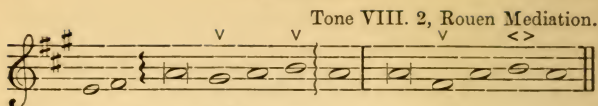
24^pWherefore hìdest | Thou . Thy . *face* : and forgettest our mìsery|and . trou . ble?

25 For our soul is brought low, èven|un . to . the *dust* : our bèlly|clea . veth . un . to the ground.

26 Arìse,|and . help . us : and delìver us,|for . Thy . mer . cy's sake.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

AS . IT . WAS { in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.



PSALM XLV. *Eructavit cor meum.*

M*Y* heart is inditing of a | *good* . mat . ter : I speak
of the things which I have | made . un . to . the King.

2 My tōngue | is . the . pen : of a | rea . dy . wri . ter.

3 Thou art fairer than the | chil . dren . of men : full of
grace are Thy lips, because God hath blēssed | Thee . for .
ev . er.

4 Gird Thee with Thy sword upon Thy thigh, O | Thou .
most . migh . ty : according to Thy | wor . ship . and . re-
nown.

5 Good luck have Thou | with . Thine . hon . our : ride on,
because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteous-
ness; and Thy right hand shall teach Thee | ter . rible . things.

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall bē
sub | du . ed . un . to Thee : even in the midst, among
the | *King's* . en . emies.

7 Thy seat O Gōd, en | du . reth . for ev . er : the sceptre
of Thy kingdom is a | *right* . scep . tre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated in | i . qui . ty :
wherefore God, even Thū God, hath anointed Thee with the
oil of glādnēss a | bove . Thy . fel . lows.

9 All Thy garments smell of myrrh, | a . loes . and cas .
sia : out of the ivory palaces wherebū they have | made .
Thee . *glad*.

10 Kings' daughters were among Thy hōnour | a . ble .
wo . men : upon Thy right hand did stand the queen in a
vesture of gold, wrought about with | di . vers . co . lours.

11 Hearken O daughter and consider, in | cline . thine .
ear : forget also thine own pēople, | and . thy . fa . ther's
house.

12 So shall the King have pleāsre | in . thy . beau . ty :
for He is thy Lord Gōd, and | wor . ship . thou . Him.

13 And the daughter of Tūre shall be thēre | with . a . gift :
like as the rich also among the people shall make their sup-
pli | ca . tion . before . Thee.

14 The King's daughter is all | glo . rious . within : her
clōthing | is . of . wrought . gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of |
nee . dle . work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear
her company, and shall be | brought . un . to Thee.

16 With joy and glàdness shall | they . be . brought : and shall enter into the | *King's* . pa . lace.

17 Instead of thy fàthers, thou shalt | *have* . chil . dren : whom thou màyest make | prin . ces . in all . lands.

18 I will remember Thy Name from one generàtion | to . an . o . ther : therefore shall the people give thànks unto Thee, | world . without . *end*.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

PSALM XLVI. *Deus noster refugium.*

GÒD is our | hope . and . strength : a very prèsent | help . in . trou . ble.

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the | earth . be . mo . ved : and though the hills be carried into the | *midst* . of . the sea.

3 Though the wàters thereof | rage . and . swell : and though the mountains shàke at the | tem . pest . of . the same.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glàd the | ci . ty . of God : the holy place of the tàbernacle | of . the Most . High . est.

5 God is in the midst of her, thèrefore shall she nòt | be . re . mo . ved : God shall hèlp her, and | that . right . ear . ly.

6 The heathen make much adò, and the | king . doms . are mo . ved : but God hath showed His vòice, and the | earth . shall . melt . away.

7 The Lòrd of | Hosts . is . with . us : the God of Jàcob | is . our . re . fuge.

8 O come hither and behòld the | works . of . the Lord : what destrùction He hath | brought . up . on . the earth.

9 He maketh wars to ceàse in | all . the . world : He breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and bùrneth the | cha . riots . in . the fire.

10 *p* Be still then, and knòw that | I . am . God : *f* I will be exalted among the heathen, and 'I will be ex | alt . ed . in . the earth.

11 The Lòrd of | hosts . is . with . us : the God of Jàcob | is . our . re . fuge.

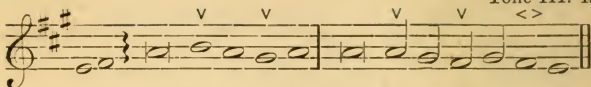
GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

DAY 9.

Evensong.

Tone III. 4.

PSALM XLVII. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

O CLAP your hands togethèr, | all . ye . peo . ple : O sing
unto God with the | voice . of . me . lody.

2 For the Lord is high, | and . to be . fear . ed : He is the
great King up | on . all . the earth.

3 He shall subdùe the | peo . ple . un . der us : and the
nations | un . der . our . feet.

4 He shall choose out an | he . ritage . for . us : even the
worship of Jacob | whom . He . lo . ved.

5 God is gone up with a | mer . ry . noise : and the Lord
with the | sound . of . the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises | un . to our . God : O sing
praises, sing praises | un . to . our . King.

7 For God is the King of | all . the . earth : sing ye praises
with | un . der . stand . ing.

8 God reigneth | o . ver . the hea . then : God sitteth up |
on . His . ho . ly seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of
the | God . of . A . braham : for God, Which is very high
exalted, doth defend the earth, as it | were . with . a shield.

GLO . RY || be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . IT || was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall .
be : world with | out . end . A . men.

PSALM XLVIII. *Magnus Dominus.*

GREAT is the Lord, and highly | to . be . prai . sed : in
the city of our God, even up | on . His . ho . ly hill.

2 The hill of Syon is a fair place, and the joy of the |
whole . earth : upon the north side lieth the city of the
great King; God is well known in her palaces | as . a . sure .
re . fuge.

3 For lo, the | kings . of . the earth : are gathered and |
gone . by . to . ge . ther.

4 They marvelled to | see . such . things : they were as-
tonished, and | sud . den . ly . cast . down.

5 Fear came thère up|on . them . and sor . row : as upòn a|wo . man . in . her . tra . vail.

6 Thou shalt break the | ships . of . the *sea* : ¹|th^{roo}ugh . the . east . wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen, in the city of the Lord of Hosts, in the city | of . our . *God* : God up-hòldeth the|*same* . *for* . ev . er.

8 We wait for Thy loving-kindness, | *O . God* : in the midst|*of* . *Thy* . Tem . ple.

9 O God, according to Thy Name, so is Thy praise|un . to . the world's . end : Thy right hànd is |*full* . *of* . right . eousness.

10 Let the mount Syon rejoice, and the daughter of | Ju . dah . be *glad* : becaùse|*of* . *Thy* . judg . ments.

11 Walk about Syon, and gò|round . a . bout . her : and tèll the|*town* . *ers* . there . of.

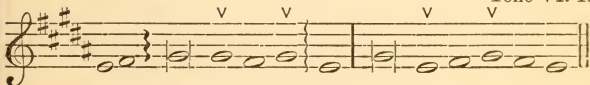
12 Mark well her bùlwarks, set|up . her . hou . ses : that yè may tell|them . that . *come* . af . ter.

13 For this God is our Gòd for|ev . er . and ev . er : Hè shall be our|*guide* . un . to death.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|out . end . A . men.

Tone VI. 1.



PSALM XLIX. *Audite hæc, omnes.*

O { HEÀR ye this,|all . ye . peo . ple : ponder it with your ears, all yè that|*dwèll* . in . the . world ;

2 High and low,|rich . and . poor : one|with . an . o . ther.

3 My mòuth shall | speak . of . wis . dom : and my heart shall mùse of|un . der . *stand* . ing.

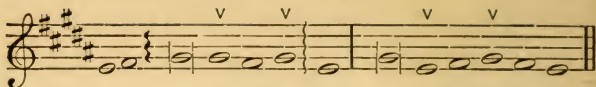
4 I will incline mine|ear . to . the pa . rable : and shòw my dark|speech . up . on . the . harp.

5 Wherefore should I feàr in the|days . of . wick . edness : and when the wickedness of my heels compasseth|*me* . round . a . bout ?

6 There be some that put their tràst|in . their . goods : and boast themselves in the mùltitude|of . their . *rich* . es.

7 But no man mày de|li . ver his . bro . ther : nor make agreèment|un . to . God . for . him ;

¹ Omit reciting note.



8 For it cost mòre to re|deem . their . souls : so that he must let thàt a|lone . for . *ev* . er.

9 Yea, though he|*live* . long : and|*see* . not . the . grave.

10 For he seeth that wise men also die, and|*pe* . rish . toge . ther : as well as the ignorant and foolish, and leàve their|*rich* . es . for *o* . ther.

11 And yet they think that their hòuses shall con|*ti* . nue . for *ev* . er : and that their dwelling places shall endure from one generation to another; and call the länds|*af* . ter their . *own* . names.

12 Nevertheless, man will nòt a|*bide* . in . hon . our : seeing he may be compared unto the beasts that perish; this|*is* . the . way . of . them.

13 This is|*their* . fool . ishness : and their postèrity|*praise* . their . *say* . ing.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death gnaweth upon them, and the righteous shall have domination òver them|*in* . the . morn . ing : their beauty shall consume in the sèpulchre|*out* . of their . *dwel* . ling.

15 But God hath delivered my soùl from the|*place* . of . hell : for Hè|*shall* . re . *ceive* . me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though òne be|*made* . rich : or if the glory of his hòuse|*be* . in . *crea* . sed.

17 For he shall carry nothing awày with him|*when* . he . di . eth : neither shall his|*pomp* . fol . low . him.

18 For while he lived, he counted himself an|*hap* . py . man : and so long as thou doest well unto thyself, mèn will speak|*good* . of . thee.

19 He shall follow the generàtion|*of* . his . fa . thers : and shall|*ne* . ver . *see* . light.

20 Man being in honour hàth no|*un* . der . stand . ing : but is compared ùnto the|*beasts* . that . *pe* . rish.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

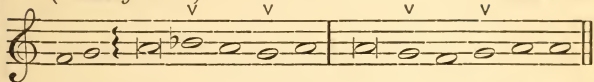
As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|*ev* . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

DAY 10.

Mattins.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.**(Pointing No. 2.)*

Tone I. 15.



Tone VIII. 1.

PSALM L. *Deus deorum.*

THE Lord, even the most mighty Gòd, hath|spo . ken :
and called the world, from the rising up of the sun,
ùnto the|go . ing . down . thereof.

2 Out of Syon hath Gòd ap|pear . ed : in | per . fect .
beau . ty.

3 Our God shall come, and shall nòt keep|si . lence : there
shall go before Him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest
shall be stirred up|round . a . bout . Him.

4 He shall call the heàven from a|bove : and the earth,
that Hè may|judge . His . peo . ple.

5 Gather My saints to|gether|un . to Me : those that have
made a còvenant with|Me . with . sa . crifice.

6 And the heavens shall declàre His|right . eousness : for|
God . is . Judge . Himself.

7 Hear O My people, and 'I will|speak : I Myself will
testify against thee O Israel; for I am Gòd,|e . ven . thy .
God.

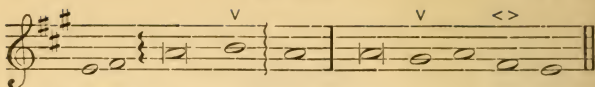
8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or for
thy bùrnt | of . ferings : because they wère not | al . way .
before . Me.

9 I will take no bullock òut of thine|house : nor hè-goat|
out . of . thy . folds.

10 For all the beasts of the fòrest are|Mine : and so are
the càttle up|on . a . thou . sand hills.

11 I know all the fòwls upon the|moun . tains : and the
wild beasts of the fièld|are . in . My . sight.

12 If I be hungry, I will not | tell . thee : for the whole
world is Mìne, and|all . that . is . therein.



13 Thinkest thou that 'I will eat|bulls' . flesh : and|drink . the . blood . of goats?

14 Offer unto Gòd thanks|gi . ving : and pay thy vows unto the|*Most* . High . est.

15 And call upon Mè in the tìme of|trou . ble : so will I hear thee, and|thou . shalt . praise . Me.

16 But unto the ungoddly said|God : Why dost thou preach My laws, and takest My còvenant|in . thy . mouth ;

17 Whereas thou hatest to bè re|form . ed : and hast càst My|words . be . hind . thee?

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou consèntedst|un . to him : and hast been partàker|with . the a . dult . erers.

19 Thou hast let thy mòuth speak|wick . edness : and with thy tòngue thou hast|set . forth . deceit.

20 Thou satest, and spakest agàinst thy|bro . ther : yea, and hast slàndered thine|own . mo . ther's son.

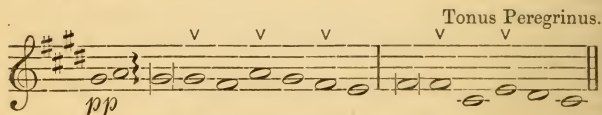
21 These things hast thou done, and I held My tongue ; and thou thoughtest wickedly that I am even such a òne as thy|self : but I will reprove thee, and set befòre thee the|things . that . thou . hast done.

22 O consider this, yè that forgèt|God : lest I pluck you away, and there be nòne|to . de . li . ver you.

23 Whoso offereth Me thanks and praise, he|hon . oureth Me : and to him that ordereth his conversation right will I shòw the sal|va . tion . of *God*.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.



PSALM LI. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

To be sung very slowly and softly throughout.

HAVE { mercy upon me, O Gòd,|af . ter Thy . great . good . ness : according to the multitude of Thy mèn . cies, do awày|mine . of . fen . ces.

2 Wàsh me|through . ly . from . my . wick . edness : and|
cleanse . me . from . my . sin.

3 For|I . ac . know . ledge . my . faults : and my sìn is|
ev . er . before . me.

4 Against Thee only have I sinned, and dònè this|e . vil .
Thy . sight : that Thou mightest be justified in Thy
saying, and cleàr when|Thou . art . jud . ged.

5 Behòld, I was|sha . pen in . wick . ed . ness : and in sìn
hath my|mo . ther . concei . ved . me.

6 But lo, Thou requirest trùth|in . the . in . ward . parts :
and shalt make me to ùnderstand|wis . dom . se . cret . ly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hysop,|and . I . shall . be .
clean : Thou shalt wàsh me, and 'I shall be|whi . ter . than .
snow.

8 Thou shalt màke me|hear . of . joy . and . glad . ness :
that the bones which Thou hast|bro . ken . may . re . joice.

9 Tùrn Thy|face . from . my . sins : and pùt out|all . my .
mis . deeds.

10 Màke me a|clean . heart . O . God : and renèw a right|
spi . rit . within . me.

11 Càst me not a|way . from . Thy . pre . sence : and take
not Thy Hòly|Spi . rit . from . me.

12 O give me the còmfort|of . Thy . help . a . gain : and
stàblish me with|Thy . free . Spi . rit.

13 Then shall I teach Thy|ways . un . to . the wick . ed : and
sinners shall bè con|vert . ed . un . to . Thee.

14 Deliver me from bloodguiltiness O God ; Thou that art
the |God . of . my . health : and my tòngue shall |sing .
of Thy . right . eous . ness.

15 Thou shalt |o . pen my . lips . O . Lord : ànd my |
mouth . shall . show . Thy . praise.

16 For Thou desirest no sàcrifice,|else . would I . give .
it . Thee : but Thou delightest nòt in|burnt . of . fer . ings.

17 The sàcrifice of |God . is . a trou . bled . spi . rit : a
broken and contrite heart O Gòd, shalt|Thou . not . de . spise.

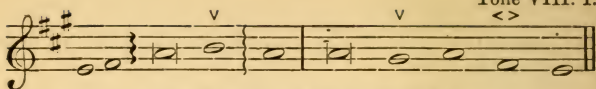
18 O be fàvourable and |gra . cious . un . to . Sy . on :
build Thou the|walls . of . Jeru . sa . lem.

19 Then shalt Thou be pleased with the sacrifice of right-
eousness, with the bùrnt|of . ferings . and . ob . la . tions :
then shall they offer young bùllocks up|on . Thine . al . tar.

GLO . RY } bè to the |Fa . ther . and . to . the Son : and|
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT } was in the beginning, is|now . and . ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone VIII. 1.

PSALM LII. *Quid gloriaris?*

WHY { boastest thou thyself, thou | ty . rant : thàt thou |
canst . do . mis . chief ;

2 Whereas the gooddness of | God : endùreth | yet . dai . ly ?

3 Thy tongue imàgineth | wick . edness : and with lies
thou cuttest like a | sharp . ra . zor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness mòre than | good . ness :
and to talk of lies | more . than . right . eousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all wòrds that may dò | hurt :
O | thou . false . tongue.

6 Therefore shall God destròy thee for | ev . er : He shall
take thee and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee
out of the lând | of . the . li . ving.

7 The righteous also shall seè this, and | fear : ànd shall |
laugh . him . to scorn.

8 Lo, this is the man that took not Gòd for his | strength :
but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, and strèngth-
ened himself | in . his . wick . edness.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the hòuse of |
God : my trust is in the tender mercy of Gòd for | ev . er .
and ev . er.

10 I will always give thanks unto Thee for thàt Thou hast |
done : and I will hope in Thy Nàme, for Thy | saints . like .
it well.

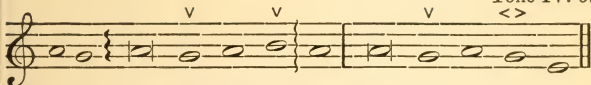
GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

DAY 10.

Ebenson.

Tone IV. 5.

PSALM LIII. *Dixit insipiens.*

THE foolish body hath said | in . his . heart : There | is .
no . God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abòminable | in . their .
wick . edness : thèrè is | none . that . do . eth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upòn the | chil . dren .
of men : to see if there were any that would understand and |
seek . af . ter God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether
becòme a | bo . mi . na . ble : there is also nòne that dòeth |
good . no . not . one.

5 Are not they without understanding that | *work* . wick .
edness : eating up My people as if they would eat bread ?
they have nòt | cal . led . upon . God.

6 They were afraid where | no . fear . was : for God hath
broken the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put
them to confusion, because Gòd | hath . de . spi . sed them.

7 O, that the salvation were given unto 'Israel | out . of .
Sy . on : O, that the Lord would deliver His people òut of |
cap . ti . vity !

8 Thèn should | Ja . cob . rejoice : and 'Israel should | be .
right . *glad*.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : ànd to
the | Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

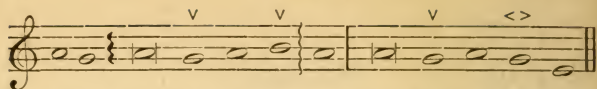
As . IT | was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

PSALM LIV. *Deus, in nomine.*

SÀVE me, O God, | for . Thy . Name's . sake : and avènge
me | in . Thy . *strength*.

2 Heàr my | prayer . O . God : and heàrken unto the |
words . of . my . mouth.

3 For strangers are risen | up . a . gainst . me : and tyrants,
which have not God before their èyes, seek | af . ter my .
soul.



4 Behold, Gòd is|my . help . er : the Lord is with thèmm
that up|hold . my . soul.

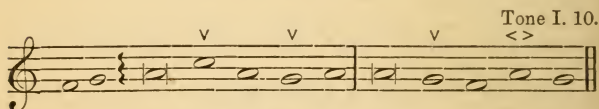
5 He shall reward èvil|un . to mine . en . emies : destròy
Thou thèmm|in . Thy . truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give Thee, and praise
Thy|Name . O . Lord : because it is so|com . fort . a . ble.

7 For He hath delivered me out of|all . my . trou . ble :
and mine eye hath seen his desìre up|on . mine . en . emies.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : ànd to
the|Hó . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.



Tone I. 10.

PSALM LV. *Exaudi, Deus.*

HEAR { my | prayer . O . God : and hide not Thysèlf
from|my . pe . ti . tion.

2 Take heèd unto|me . and . hear . me : how I mouèn in
my pràyer,|and . am . vex . ed.

3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungoddly cometh|on . so .
fast : for they are minded to do me some mischief ; so
maliciously àre they|set . a . gainst . me.

4 My heart is disquìet|ed . with . in . me : and the fear
of deàth is|fal . len . upon . me.

5 Fearfulness and trèmbing are|come . up . on . me : and
an horrible dreàd hath|o . ver . whelm . ed me.

6 And I said, O that I had wings|like . a . dove : for thèn
would I flee a|way . and . be . at rest.

7 Lo, then would I gèt me a|way . far . off : and remain'
in . the . wil . derness.

8 'I would make |haste . to . escape : because of the
stòrm|wind . and . tem . pest.

9 Destroy their tongues O Lòrd,|and . di . vide . them :
for I have spied unrighteousness and strife|in . the . ci . ty.

10 Day and night they go about withìn the|walls . there .
of : mischief also and sòrrow are|in . the . midst . of it.

11 Wickedness | is . there . *in* : deceit and guile gò not | out . of their . *streets*.

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath dònè me | this . dis . hon . our : for thèn I | could . have . borne . it.

13 Neither was it mine adversary that did magnify him | self . a . gainst . me : for then peradventure, I would have hid my | *self* . from . him.

14 But it was even thou, | my . com . pa . nion : my guide, and mine | own . fa . mi . liar friend.

15 We toòk sweet | coun . sel . toge . ther : and wàlked in the | house . of . God . as friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them, and let them go down quìck | in . to . *hell* : for wickedness is in their dwellings, | and . a . mong . them.

17 As for me, 'I will | call . upon . *God* : ànd the | Lord . shall . save . me.

18 In the evening and morning and at noòn-day will I pray, | and . that . in . stantly : and Hè shall | hear . my . voice.

19 It is He that hath delivered my soul in peace from the bàttle that | was . a . gainst . me : for thère were | ma . ny . with . me.

20 Yea, even God that endureth for ever, shall hèar me, and | bring . them . down : for they will not | turn . nor . fear . God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as bè at | *peace* . with . him : ànd he | brake . his . co . venant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, hàving | war . in his . *heart* : his words were smoothen than oìl, and | yet . bë they . ve . ry swords.

23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord, and Hè shall | nou . rish . *thee* : and shall not suffer the rìghteous to | fall . for . ev . er.

24 And | as . for . *them* : Thou, O God, shalt bring them into the pìt | of . de . struc . tion.

25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men shall nòt live out | half . their . *days* : nevertheless, my trust shall bè in | Thee . O . *Lord*.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : ànd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

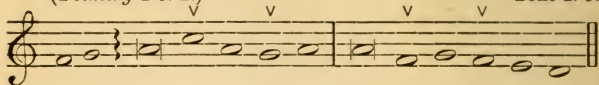
DAY 11.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 2.)

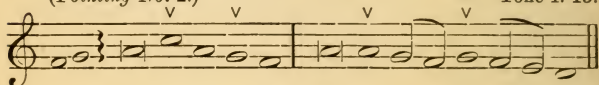
Tone I. 9.



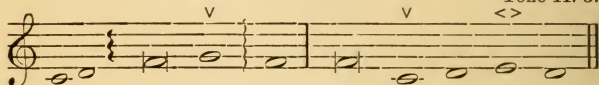
Or this,

(Pointing No. 2.)

Tone I. 13.



Tone II. 3.

PSALM LVI. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

BE merciful unto me O God, for man goeth about to
de|vour . me : he is daily fighting and|trou . bling .
me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swallow me|up : for
they be many that fight against me, O|Thou . Most . High .
est.

3 Nevertheless, though I am sòmetime a|fraid : yet put
'I my|trust . in . Thee.

4 I will praise God becaùse of His|word : I have put my
trust in God, and will not fear what flesh can|do . un . to me.

5 They daily mistake my|words : all that they imagine is
to|do . me . e . vil.

6 They hold all together, and keep themselves|close : and
mark my steps, when they lay|wait . for . my . soul.

7 Shall they escape for their|wick . edness : Thou O God,
in Thy displeasure shalt|cast . them . down.

8 Thou tellest my flittings; put my tears into Thy|bot .
tle : are not these things noted|in . Thy . book?

9 Whensoever I call upon Thee, then shall mine enemies
be put to|flight : this I know, for Gòd is|on . my . side.

10 In God's word will 'I re|joice : in the Lord's wòrd|
will . I , com . fort me.

11 Yea, in Gòd have I pùt my|trust : I will not be afraid
what màn can|do . un . to me.

12 Unto Thee O God, will I pày my|vows : unto Thee
will|I . give . *thanks*.

13 For Thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my
feet from|fal . ling : that I may walk before Gòd in the
light|of . the . li . ving.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to
the|Ho . ly . *Ghost*;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

PSALM LVII. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

BE merciful unto me O God, be merciful unto me, for my
soul tràsteth in|Thee : and under the shadow of Thy
wings shall be my refuge, until this tỳranny be|o . ver . *past*.

2 I will call unto the mòst high|God : even unto the God
that shall perform the càuse which I|have . in . *hand*.

3 He shall sènd from|hea . ven : and save me from the
reproof of him that would|eat . me . *up*.

4 God shall send forth His mèrcy and|truth : my soùl is
a|mong . li . ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are sèt
on|fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tòngue
a|sharp . *sword*.

6^f Set up Thyself O God, abòve the|hea . vens : and Thy
glòry above|all . the . *earth*.

7^p They have laid a net for my feet, and pressed dònwn my|
soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into
the mìdst of|it . them . *selves*.

8 My heart is fixed O God, my heàrt is|fix . ed : 'I will|
sing . and . give . praise.

9^f Awake up my glory, awake, lùte and|harp : I myself
will a|wake . right . ear . ly.

10^f I will give thanks unto Thee O Lord, amòng the|
peo . ple : and I will sing unto Thee a |mong . the . na .
tions.

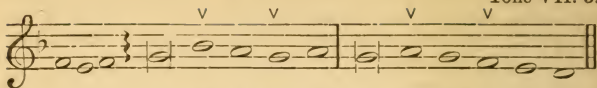
11^f For the greatness of Thy mercy reacheth ùnto the|
hea . vens : and Thy tràth|un . to . the *clouds*.

12^{ff} Set up Thyself O God, abòve the|hea . vens : and
Thy glòry above|all . the . *earth*.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to
the|Ho . ly . *Ghost*;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall . be :
wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone VII. 3.

PSALM LVIII. *Si vere utique.*

ARE . your . minds { set upon righteousness, 'O ye | con .
gre . ga . tion : and do ye judge the thing that is right, |
O . ye . sons . of . men ?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart up | on . the .
earth : and your hands | deal . with . wick . ed . ness.

3 The ungodly are froward, even from their | mo . ther's .
womb : as soon as they are born, they go a | stray . and .
speak . lies.

4 They are as venomous as the poison | of . a . ser . pent :
even like the deaf adder that | stop . peth . her . ears.

5 Which refuseth to hear the | voice . of . the charm . er :
charm he | ne . ver so . wise . ly.

6 Break their teeth O God, in their mouths; smite the
jaw-bones of the | li . ons . O . Lord : let them fall away like
water that runneth apace; and when they shoot their arrows, |
let . them . be root . ed . out.

7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the un-
timely | fruit . of . a wo . man : and let them | not . see . the .
sun.

8 Or ever your pots be made | hot . with . thorns : so let
indignation vex him, even as a | thing . that . is . raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoice when he | se . eth . the ven .
geance : he shall wash his footsteps in the blood | of . the un .
god . ly.

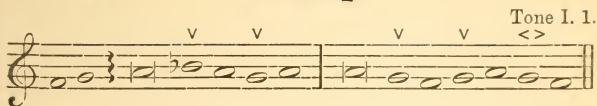
10 So that a man shall say, Verily, there is a re | ward .
for . the righ . teous : doubtless there is a God that | jud .
geth . the . earth.

GLO . RY { be to the Fa | ther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . it . was { in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall .
be : world without | end . A . men.

DAY 11.

Ebensong.

PSALM LIX. *Eripe me de inimicis.*

DE ! LIVER me from mine ènemies | O . God : defend
me from thèem that | rise . up . a . gainst . me.

2 O deliver me fròm the | wick . ed . do . ers : and save
me fròm the | blood . thirs . ty . men.

3 For lo, they lie waiting | for . my . soul : the mighty men
are gathered against me, without any offènce or | fault . of .
me . O . Lord.

4 They run and prepare themsèlves with | out . my . fault :
arise Thou thèrefore to | help . me . and . be . hold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of Hosts, Thou God of Israel, to
visit | all . the . hea . then : and be not merciful unto them that
offènd | of . ma . li . cious . wick . edness.

6 They gò to and | fro . in . the e . vening : they grin like
a dog, and rùn a | bout . through . the . ci . ty.

7 Behold, they speak with their mouth, and swòrds are | in .
their . lips : for | who . doth . hear ?

8 But Thou O Lord, shalt hàve them | in . de . ri . sion :
and Thou shalt laugh àll the | hea . then . to . scorn.

9 My strength will 'I a | scribe . un . to Thee : for Thou
art the | God . of . my . re . fuge.

10 God shòweth me His | good . ness . plen . teously : and
God shall let me see my desìre up | on . mine . en . emies.

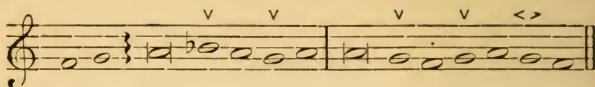
11 Slay them not, lèst my | peo . ple . forget . it : but scat-
ter them abroad among the people, and put them dòn, O |
Lord . our . de . fence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their
lips, they shall be tàken | in . their . pride : and why ? their
preàching is of | cur . sing . and . lies.

13 Consume them in Thy wrath, consùme them, that | they .
may . pe . rish : and know that it is God that ruleth in
Jacob, and ùnto the | ends . of . the . world.

14 And in the èvening they | will . re . turn : grin like a
dòg, and will | go . a . bout . the . ci . ty.

15 They will run hère and | there . for . meat : and grùdge
if they | be . not . sa . tis . fi . ed.



16 As for me, I will sing of Thy power, and will praise Thy mèrcy be|times . in . the morn . ing : for Thou hast been my defence and refuge in the|day . of . my . trou . ble.

17 Unto Thee O my strèngth,|will . I . sing : for Thou O God, art my refuge and my|mer . ci . ful . God.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|out . end . A . men.

PSALM LX. *Deus, repulisti nos.*

O GOD, Thou hast cast us out, and scàttered|us . a . broad : Thou hast also been displeased ; O tùrn Thee | un . to . us . a . gain.

2 Thou hast mòved the land,|and . di . vi . ded it : heal the sòres there|of . for . it . sha . keth.

3 Thou hast showed Thy peòple|hea . vy . things : Thou hast given us a|drink . of . dead . ly . wine.

4 Thou hast given a tòken for|such . as . fear . Thee : that they may triùmph be|cause . of . the . truth.

5 Therefore were Thỳ be|lo . ved . deli . vered : hèlp me with|Thy . right . hand . and . hear . me.

6 God hath spoken in His holiness ; fI will rejoice, and di|vide . Sy . chem : and mète out the|val . ley . of . Suc . coth.

7fGilead is mìne, and Ma|nas . ses . is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head ; Jùdah|is . my . law . gi . ver.

8fMoab is my wash-pot ; over Edom will 'I cast|out . my . shoe : Philistia,|be . thou . glad . of . me.

9 Who will lead me into the|strong . ci . ty : whò will|bring . me . in . to . E . dom ?

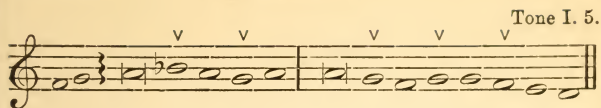
10p Hast not Thou càst us|out . O . God : wilt not Thou O Gòd, go|out . with . our . hosts ?

11 O be Thou our|help . in . trou . ble : for vain|is . the . help . of . man.

12fThrough Gòd will we|do . great . acts : for it is Hè that shall|tread . down . our . en . emies.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|out . end . A . men.

PSALM LXI. *Exaudi, Deus.*

HEAR my crying, | O . God : give | ear . un . to my .
prayer.

2 From the ends of the eàrth will I | call . up . on . Thee :
whèn my | *heart* . is . in . hea . vi . ness.

3 O set me up upon the ròck that is | high . er . than I :
for Thou hast been my hope, and a strong tòwer for | me . a .
gainst . the . en . e . my.

4 I will dwell in Thy tàbernacle | for . ev . er : and my
trust shall be ùnder the | co . vering . of . Thy . *wings*.

5 For Thou O Lòrd, hast | heard . my . desires : and hast
given an heritage ùnto | those . that . fear . Thy . *Name*.

6 Thou shalt grant the Kìng a | long . life : that his years
may endùre throughout | all . ge . ne . ra . tions.

7 He shall dwèll before | God . for . ev . er : O prepare
Thy loving mercy and faithfulness, | that . they . may . pre .
serve . him.

8 So will I alway sing praise | un . to Thy . *Name* : that
'I may | dai . ly per . form . my . *vows*.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

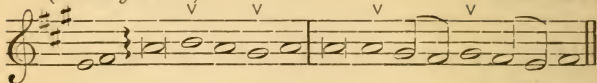
As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld with | out . end . A . *men*.

DAY 12.

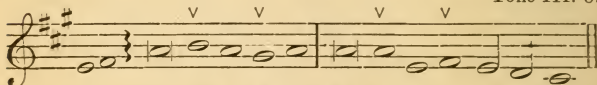
Mattins.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.**(Pointing No. 2.)*¹

Tone III. 3.



Tone III. 6.

PSALM LXII. *Nonne Deo?*

M*Y* | soul truly waiteth | still . up . on . God : for of Him
cometh | my . sal . va . tion.

2 He verily is my strength and | my . sal . va . tion : He
is my defence, so that I | shall . not . great . ly . fall.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against | ev . ery .
man : ye shall be slain all the sort of you ; yea, as a tottering
wall shall ye be, and | like . a . bro . ken . hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put him out whom | God .
will . exalt : their delight is in lies ; they give good words
with their mouth, but | curse . with . their . heart.

5 Nevertheless my soul, wait thou | still . upon . God :
for my | hope . is . in . Him.

6 He truly is my strength and | my . sal . va . tion : He is
my defence, so | that . I . shall . not . fall.

7 In God is my health, | and . my . glo . ry : the rock of
my might, and in | God . is . my . trust.

8 O put your trust in Him alway | ye . peo . ple : pour out
your hearts before Him, for | God . is . our . hope.

9 As for the children of men, they | are . but . va . nity :
the children of men are deceitful upon the weights ; they are
altogether lighter than | va . ni . ty . it . self.

10 O trust not in wrong and robbery ; give not yourselves |

¹ Or Tone III. 1. (*Pointing No. 2.*)

un . to . va . nity : if riches increase, sèt not your|heart .
up . *on* . them.

11 God spake once, and twice I have àlso|heard the .
same : that pòwer be|long . eth . un . to . God.

12 And that Thou,|Lord . art . mer . ciful : for Thou
rewardest èvery man ac|cord . ing . to . *his* . work.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

PSALM LXIII. *Deus, Deus meus.*

O GOD,|Thou . art . my . God : èarly |will . I . *seek* .
Thee.

2 My soul thirsteth for Thee, my fìesh àlso|long . eth . af .
ter Thee : in a barren and dry land|where . no . wa . ter . is.

3 Thus have I lòoked for|Thee . in . ho . liness : that I
might behòld Thy|power . and . *glò* . ry.

4 For Thy loving-kindness is bètter than the|life . it . *self* :
my|lips . shall . *praise* . Thee.

5 As long as I live will I màgnify Thee|on . this . man .
ner : and lift up my|hands . in . *Thy* . Name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied even as it wère with|mar .
row . and fat . ness : when my mouth praiseth|Thee . with .
joy . *ful* . lips.

7 Have I not remèmbèred Thee|in . my . *bed* : and thought
upòn Thee when|I . was . *wà* . king.

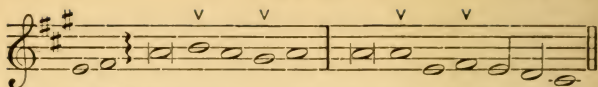
8 Because Thou hast |been . my . help . er : therefore
under the shàdow of Thy|wings . will . I . *re* . joice.

9 My soùl|hang . eth . upon . Thee : Thy right hànd|
hath . up . hold . *en* . me.

10 These àlso that seek the|hurt . of my . *soul* : thèy shall
go|un . der . *the* . earth.

11 Let them fàll upon the|edge . of . the *sword* : that they
may bè a|por . tion . for *fox* . es.

12 But the king shall rejoice in God ; all they àlso that

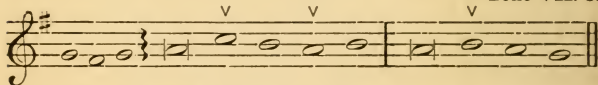


swear by Him shall|be . com . mend . ed : for the mouth of
them that speak lies|shall . be . *stōp* . ped.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . *Ä* . men.

Tone VII. 8.



PSALM LXIV. *Exaudi, Deus.*

*H*EAR . my { voice O God,|in . my . *prayer* : preserve
my life from feàr of the|en . e . my.

2 Hide me from the gathering togethèr|of . the . fro .
ward : and from the insurrection of wicked|do . ers ;

3 Who have whèt their tongue|like . a . *sword* : and shoot
out their arrows, èven|bit . ter . words ;

4 That they may privily shoèt at|him . thăt is . per . fect :
suddenly do they hit him, and|*fear* . not.

5 They encouràge them|selves . in . mis . chief : and com-
mune among themselves how they may lay snares, and say,
that nò man shall|*see* . them.

6 They imagine wickedness,|and . prac . tise it : that they
keep secret among themselves, every mèn in the|deep .
of his . heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoèt at them with a|*swift* . ar .
row : that thèy shall be|wound . ed.

8 Yea, their own tòngues shall|make . them . *fall* : inso-
much that whoso sèeth them shall|laugh . them . to scorn.

9 And all men that sèe it shall sày|This . hath . God .
done : for they shall perceive that it is|*His* . work.

10 The righteous shall rejoyce in the Lord, and pùt his|
trust . in . *Him* : and all they that are trùe of heart|shall .
be . glad.

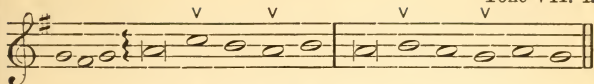
GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and to
the|Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . *A* . men.

DAY 12.

Ebensong.

Tone VII. 4.

PSALM LXV. *Te decet hymnus.*

THOU . O { Gòd art | prai . sed . in Sy . on : and unto
Thee shall the vow be performed | in . Je . ru . sa . lem.

2 Thoù that | hear . est . the *prayer* : unto Theè shall | *all* .
flesh . come.

3 My misdeèds pre|vail . a . gainst . me : O be Thou
mèrciful | un . to . *our* . sins.

4 Blessed is the man whom Thou choosest and receivest |
un . to . *Thee* : he shall dwell in Thy court, and shall be
satisfied with the pleasures of Thy house, èven of Thy | ho .
ly . *tem* . ple.

5 Thou shalt show us wonderful things in Thy righteous-
ness, O Gòd of | our . sal . va . tion : Thou that art the hope
of all the ends of the earth, and of thè that remain | in .
the . *broad* . sea.

6 Who in His strength sètteth | fast . the . moun . tains :
and is | gird . ed . about . with . power.

7 *p* Who stillethe the | ra . ging . of . the sea : and the noise
of his waves, and the màdness | of . the . *peo* . ple.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth
shall be afraid | at . Thy . to . kens : Thou that makest the
outgoings of the mornìng and | even . ing . to *praise* . Thee.

9 Thou vîsitest the | earth . and . bles . sest it : Thou màkest
it | ve . ry . *plen* . teous.

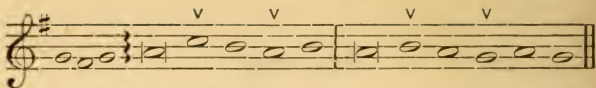
10 The river of Gòd is | full . of . wa . ter : Thou preparest
their corn, for sò Thou pro | vi . dest . for . the . earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, Thou sendest rain into the
littlè | val . leys . thereof : Thou makest it soft with the drops
of rain, and blèssest the | in . crease . of . it.

12 Thou crownest the yeàr | with . Thy . good . ness : and
Thy clòuds | *drop* . fat . ness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings | of . the . wil .
derness : and the little hills shall re | joice . on . ev . ery . side.

14 The fòlds shall be | full . of . *sheep* : the valleys also
shall stand so thick with còrn, that | they . shall . laugh . and .
sing.



GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

PSALM LXVI. *Jubilate Deo.*

O BE joyful in Gòd | all . ye . lands : sing praises unto the
honour of His Name, make His praise | to . be . glo .
rious.

2 Say unto God, O how wònderful art | Thou . in . Thy .
works : through the greatness of Thy power shall Thine
èemies be found | li . ars . un . to . Thee.

3 For all the wòrld shall | wor . ship . Thee : sing of Thee,
and | praise . Thy . Name.

4 O come hither and behòld the | works . of . God : how
wonderful He is in His doing tovàrd the | chil . dren . of . men.

5 He turned the seà into | dry . land : so that they went
through the water on foot, thèrè did | we . re . joice . there . of.

6 He ruleth with His power for ever ; His èyes be | hold .
the . peo . ple : and such as will not believe shall not be
àble | to . ex . alt . them . selves.

7 O praise our | God . ye . peo . ple : and make the vòice
of His | praise . to . be . heard.

8 Who hòldeth our | soul . in . life : and sùffereth | not .
our . feet . to . slip.

9 For Thoù, O | God . hast . pro . ved us : Thou also hast
tried us, like as | sil . ver . is tri . ed.

10 Thou broughest us | in . to . the snare : and laigest
trouble up | on . our . loins.

11 Thou sufferedst mèn to ride | o . ver our . heads : we
went through fire and water, and Thou broughest us out |
in . to . a weal . thy . place.

12 I will go into Thine hòuse with | burnt . of . ferings :
and will pay Thee my vows which I promised with my lips,
and spake with my mouth, whèn I | was . in . trou . ble.

13 I will offer unto Thee fat burnt-sacrifices, with the | in .
cense . of rams : I will òffer | bul . locks . and . goats.

14 O come hither and heàrken, all | ye . that . fear . God :
and I will tell you whàt He hath | done . for . my . soul.

15 I càlled unto Him | with . my . mouth : and gàve Him |
prai . ses . with . my : tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedness | with . mine . *heart* : the
Lòrd | will . not . *hear* . me.

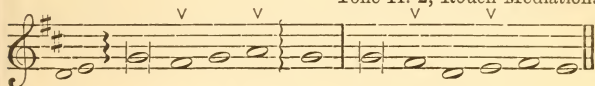
17 But Gòd | *hath* . heard . me : and considered the | *voice* .
of . my . prayer.

18 Praised be God, Who hath nòt cast | out . my . *prayer* :
nor tùrned His | mer . cy . *from* . me.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone II. 2, Rouen Mediation.



PSALM LXVII. *Deus misereatur.*

GOD . be { merciful ùnto | us . and . bless . us : and show
us the light of His countenance, and be | mer . ciful .
un . to . us.

2 That Thy wày may be | known . upon . earth : Thy sa-
ving heàlth a | mong . all . *na* . tions.

3 Let the people praise | Thee . O . God : yea, let àll the |
peo . ple . *praise* . Thee.

4 O let the nations rejoice, | and . be . glad : for Thou
shalt judge the folk righteously, and gòvern the | *na* . tions .
up . on . earth.

5 Let the people praise | Thee . O . God : let àll the | peo .
ple . *praise* . Thee.

6 Then shall the èàrth bring | forth . her . in . crease : and
God, even our own Gòd, shall | give . us . His *bles* . sing.

7 God | *shall* . bless . us : and all the ènds of the | world .
shall . *fear* . Him.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

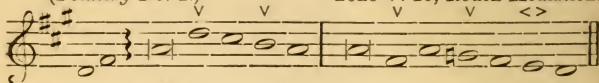
As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

DAY 13.

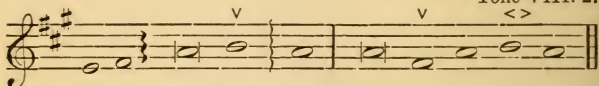
Matins.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.**(Pointing No. 1.)*

Tone V. 10, Rouen Mediation.



Tone VIII. 2.

PSALM LXVIII. *Exurgat Deus.*

LET God arise, and let His enemies be|scat . tered : let them also that hate Him|flee . be . fore . Him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt Thou drive them a|way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the|pre . sence . of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad, and rejoice before|God : let them also be|mer . ry . and joy . ful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto His|Name : magnify Him that rideth upon the heavens as it were upon an horse ; praise Him in His Name JAH, and re|joice . be . fore . Him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the|wi . dows : even God in His ho|ly . ha . bi . ta . tion.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of cap|ti . vity : but letteth the runagates con|ti . nue . in scarce . ness.

7 O God, when Thou wentest forth before the|peo . ple : when Thou wentest|through . the . wil . derness,

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the pre|sence of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, Who is the|God . of . Is . rael.

9 Thou O God, sentest a gracious rain upon Thine in|he . ritage : and refreshedst it when|it . was . wea . ry.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there|in : for Thou O God, hast of Thy goodness pre|pa . red . for . the poor.

11 The Lord gave the|word : great was the company|of . the . preach . ers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were dis|com . fited : and they of the household di|vi . ded . the spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a|dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her|fea . thers . like . gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their|sake : then were they as white as|snow . in . Sal . mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, so is|God's hill : even an high hill, as the|hill . of . Ba . san.

16 Why hop ye so ye high hills? this is God's hill in the which it pleaseth Him to|dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in|it . for . ev . er.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thou- sands of|an . gels : and the Lord is among them, as in the ho- ly|place . of . Si . nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, Thou hast led captivity cap- tive, and received gifts for|men : yea, even for Thine ene- mies, that the Lord God might|dwell . a . mong . them.

19 Praised be the Lord|dai . ly : even the God Who helpeth us, and poureth His bene|fits . up . on . us.

20 He is our God, even the God of Whom cometh sal|va . tion : God is the Lord, by|Whom . we . escape . death.

21 God shall wound the head of His|en . emies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still|in . his . wick . edness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring My people again as I did from|Ba . san : Mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime from the|deep . of . the sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine|en . emies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be|red . through . the same.

24 It is well seen O God, how Thou|go . est : how Thou my God and King, goest in the|sanc . tu . a . ry.

25 The singers go before, the minstrels follow|af . ter : in the midst are the damsels playing|with . the . tim . brels.

26 Give thanks O Israel, unto God the Lord in the con- gre|ga . tions : from the|ground . of . the heart.

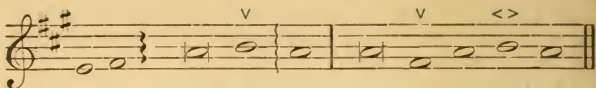
27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Judah their|coun . sel : the princes of Zabulon, and the|prin . ces . of Neph . thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength|for . thee : stablish the thing O God, that|Thou . hast . wrought . in us.

29 For Thy temple's sake at Je|ru . salem : so shall kings bring|pre . sents . un . to Thee.

30 ¹When the company of the spear-men and multitude

¹ The attention of Choristers is particularly directed to the recitation of this very difficult verse.



of the mighty, are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring pièces of | sil . ver : and when He hath scattered the peòple | that . de . light . in war ;

31 Then shall the princes còme out of | E . gypt : the Mo-rians' land shall soon stretch out her | hands . un . to God.

32 *f* Sing unto God, O ye kìngdoms of the | earth : O sing praises | un . to . the Lord ;

33 *f* Who sitteth in the heavens over àll from the be | gin . ning : lo, He doth send out His voice, yeà, and | that . a . migh . ty voice.

34 *f* Ascribe ye the power to Gòd over | Is . rael : His wòr-ship and | strength . is . in . the clouds.

35 *ff* O God, wonderful art Thou in Thy hòly | pla . ces : even the God of Israel ; He will give strength and power unto His peòple ; | bles . sed . be . God.

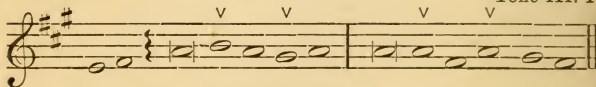
GLO . BY { be to the Father, and to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

DAY 13.

Ebensong.

Tone III. 1.

PSALM LXIX. *Salvum me fac.*

SAVE { me, | O . God : for the waters are come in | e . ven . un . to my . soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, | where . no . ground . is : I am come into deep waters, so that the | floods . run . o . ver . me.

3 I am weary of crying, my | throat . is . dry : my sight faileth me for waiting so | long . up . on . my . God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are mòre than the | hairs . of my . head : they that are mine enemies, and would destròy me | guiltless . are . migh . ty.

5 I paid them the things that I | ne . ver . took : God, Thou

knowest my simpleness, and my faùlts|are . not . hid . from .
Thee.

6 Let not them that trust in Thee, O Lord God of hosts,
be ashàmed|for . my . *cause* : let not those that seek Thee
be confounded through me, 'O Lord|God . of . Is . ra . el.

7 And why? for Thy sàke have I|suf . fered . *reproof* :
shàme hath|co . vered . my . face.

8 I am become a strànger |un . to my . bre . thren : even
an àlien unto my|mo . ther's . *chil* . dren.

9 For the zeal of Thine hòuse hath|e . ven . eat . en me :
and the rebukes of them that rebuked Theè are |fal . len .
upon . me.

10 I wept, and chàstened my|self . with . fast . ing : and
thàt was|turn . ed . to my . re . proof.

11 I pùt on |sack . cloth . al . so : ànd they |jest . ed .
upon . me.

12 They that sit in the gàte |speak . a . gainst . me : and
the drùnkards make|songs . up . on . me.

13 But, Lord, I make my pràyer|un . to . *Thee* : |in an .
ac . cept . able . time.

14 Hear me O God, in the mùltitude|of . Thy . mer . cy :
even in the tràth of|Thy . sal . va . tion.

15 Take me out of the mìre, |that . I . sink . not : O let
me be delivered from them that hate me, and òut of the|
deep . wa . ters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deèp|
swal . low me . up : and let not the pìt shut her |mouth .
up . on . me.

17 Hear me O Lord, for Thy loving-kìndness is |com .
fort . a . ble : turn Thee unto me according to the mùlti-
tude|of . Thy . mer . cies.

18 And hide not Thy face from Thy servant, fòr I|am .
in . trou . ble : O|haste . Thee . and *hear* . me.

19 Draw nìgh unto my |soul . and . save . it : O deliver
me, be|cause . of mine . en . e . mies.

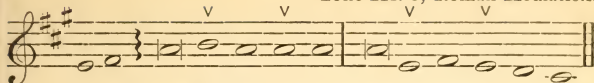
20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shàme, and|my . dis .
hon . our : mine àdversaries are|all . in . Thy . sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart; 'I am |full . of .
hea . viness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there
was no man, neither fòund I|a . ny . to com . fort . me.

22 They gàve me|gall . to . eat : and when I was thirsty
they gàve me|vi . ne . gar . to . drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to tàke them|selves .
with . al : and let the things that should have been for their
wealth be unto thèem an oc|ca . sion . of *fall* . ing.

Tone III. 5, Roman Mediation.

PSALM LXX. *Deus in adiutorium.*

HASTE { Thee, O Gòd, | to . de . li . ver me : make hàste
to | help . me . O . Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seèk | af .
ter my . soul : let them be turned backward and put to
confùsion that | wish . me . e . vil.

3 Let them for their rewàrd be soon | brought . to . shame :
that cry | o . ver . me ^ There ^ there.

4 But let all those that seek Thee be jòyful and | glad . in .
Thee : and let all such as delight in Thy salvation say
àlway ^ f The | Lord . be . prai . sed.

5 p As for me, I am poòr, | and . in . mi . sery : hàste
Thee | un . to . me . O . God.

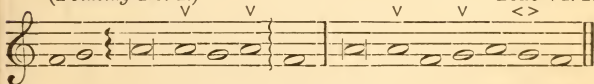
6 Thou art my hèlper and | my . re . deem . er : O Lòrd,
make | no . long . tar . ry . ing.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

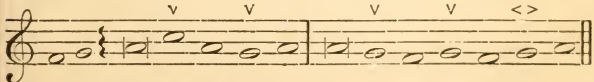
As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

Venite, exultemus Domino.(Pointing No. 1.)¹

Tone VI. 2.

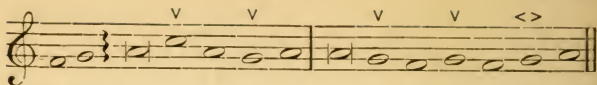


Tone I. 14.

PSALM LXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

IN { Thee O Lord, have I put my trust, let me nèver be |
put . to . confu . sion : but rid me and deliver me in Thy
righteousness ; incline Thine eàr | un . to . me . and . save . me.

¹ Or, I. 2. (Pointing No. 2.)



2 Be Thou my strong hold, whereunto I may | al . way .
resort : Thou hast promised to help me, for Thou art my house
of defence . and . my . cas . tle.

3 Deliver me O my God, out of the hand | of . the un . god .
ly : out of the hand of the un | right . eous . and . cru . el man.

4 For Thou O Lord God, art the | thing . that I . long .
for : Thou art my hope, | e . ven . from . my . youth.

5 Through Thee have I been holden up ever since | I .
was . born : Thou art He that took me out of my mother's
womb ; my praise shall be | al . ways . of . Thee.

6 I am become as it were a monster | un . to . ma . ny :
but my sure | trust . is . in . Thee.

7 O let my mouth be filled | with . Thy . praise : that I
may sing of Thy glory and honour | all . the . day . long.

8 Cast me not away in the | time . of . age : forsake me not
when my | strength . fail . eth . me.

9 For mine enemies speak against me, and they that lay
wait for my soul take their counsel to | ge . ther . say . ing :
God hath forsaken him ; persecute him and take him, for
there is | none . to . de . li . ver him.

10 Go not far from | me . O . God : my God, | haste . Thee .
to . help . me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish that are a | gainst .
my . soul : let them be covered with shame and dishonour
that | seek . to . do . me . e . vil.

12 As for me, I will patiently a | bide . al . way : and will |
praise . Thee . more . and . more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of Thy righteousness | and .
sal . va . tion : for I | know . no . end . there . of.

14 I will go forth in the strength of the | Lord . God : and
will make mention of Thy | right . eous . ness . on . ly.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth up |
un . til . now : therefore will I | tell . of . Thy . won .
drous works.

16 Forsake me not O God, in mine old age, when 'I am |
gray . head . ed : until I have showed Thy strength unto
this generation, and Thy power to all | them . that are . yet .
for . to come.

17 Thy righteousness O God, is | ve . ry . high : and great
things are they that Thou hast done ; O God, | who . is . like .
un . to Thee ?

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast Thou showed me; and yèt didst Thou|turn . and . refresh . me : yea, and broughtest me fròm the|*deep* . of . the . earth . again.

19 Thou hast brought me to|*great* . hon . our : and còm-forted|me . on . ev . ery . side.

20 Therefore will I praise Thee and Thy faithfulness O God, plàying upon an|in . strument . of mu . sick : unto Thee will I sing upon the harp, 'O Thou|Ho . ly . One . of . Is . rael.

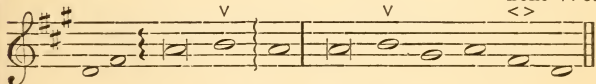
21 My lips will be fàin when I|sing . un . to *Thee* : and so will my soùl whom|*Thou* . hast . de . li . vered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of Thy righteousness|all . the day . *long* : for they are confounded and brought unto shàmè that|seek . to . do . me . e . vil.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|out . end . A . men.

Tone V. 3.

PSALM LXXII. *Deus, judicium.*

GIVE . the { King Thy jùdgments, O | God : and Thy righteousness|un . to . the . King's . son.

2 Then shall he judge Thy people accòrding unto|right : and de|fend . the . *poor*.

3 The mountains also shall brìng|peace : and the little hills righteousness|un . to . the . peo . ple.

4 He shall keep the simple fòlk by their|right : defend the children of the poor, and pùnish the|*wrong* . do . er.

5 They shall fear Thee as long as the sun and moòn en|du . reth : from one generàtion|to . an . o . ther.

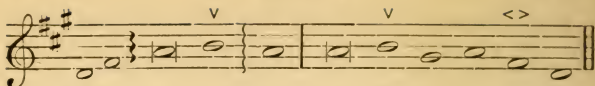
6 He shall come down like the rain into a fleèce of|wool : even as the dròps that|wa . ter . the . *earth*.

7 In His time shall the righteous|flou . rish : yea, and abundance of peace so lònge as the|moon . en . du . reth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the one seà to the|o . ther : and from the floòd|un . to . the . world's . end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall kneèl be|fore . Him : His ènemies shall|lick . the . *dust*.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles shall give|pre . sents : the kings of Arabia and Sàba shall|brìng . *gifts*.



11 All kings shall fall dònwn be|fore . Him : all nàtions shall|do . *Him* . ser . vice.

12 For He shall deliver the poòr when he|cri . eth : the needy also, and him that|hath . *no* . help . er.

13 He shall be favourable to the simple and|nee . dy : and shall presèrve the|souls . of . the . *poor*.

14 He shall deliver their souls from falsehood and|wrong : and dear shall their bloòd be|in . *His* . sight.

15 He shall live, and unto Him shall be given of the gòld of A|ra . bia . prayer shall be made ever unto Him, and daily shall|He . *be* . prai . sed.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, hìgh upon the|hills : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the city like gràss up|on . *the* . earth.

17 His Name shall endure for ever; His Name shall remain under the sun amòng the pos|te . rities : which shall be blessed through Him; and àll the|hea . then . shall . praise . Him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the Gòd of|Is . rael : Which ònly doeth|won . *drous* . things.

19 And blessed be the Name of His Maje|sty for|ev . er : and all the earth shall be filled with His Maje|sty ♪|A . men . A . men.

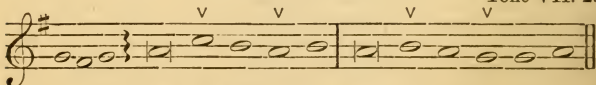
GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

DAY 14.

Ebensong.

Tone VII. 2.



PSALM LXXIII. *Quam bonus Israel!*

TRU . LY { God is lòving|un . to . Is . rael : even unto sùch as|are . of . a *clean* . heart.

2 Nevertheless my feet were|al . most . gone : my tread-
ings had|well . nigh . slipt.

3 And why ? I was grievèd|at . the . wick . ed : I do also
see the ungodly in|such . pros . pe . ri . ty.

4 For they are in no|pe . ril . of death : but are|lus . ty .
and . strong.

5 They come in no misfortune like|o . ther . folk : neither
are they plagued|like . o . ther . men.

6 And this is the cause that they are so|hold . en .
with pride : and over|whelm . ed . with cru . el . ty.

7 Their eyes|swell . with . fat . ness : and they do|e .
ven . what . they . lust.

8 They corrupt other and speak of|wick . ed . blas .
phemy : their talking is a|gainst . the . Most . High.

9 For they stretch forth their mouth|un . to . the hea .
ven : and their tongue|go . eth . through . the . world.

10 Therefore fall the|peo . ple . un . to them : and there-
out suck they no|small . ad . van . tage.

11 Tush, say they, how should|God . per . ceive . it : is
there knowledge|in . the . Most . High ?

12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world,
and these have riches|in . pos . ses . sion : and I said, Then
have I cleansed my heart in vain, and washed mine hands in|
in . no . cen . cy.

13 All the day long have |I . been . pun . ished : and
chastened|ev . ery . morn . ing.

14 Yea, and I had almost said|e . ven . as they : but lo,
then I should have condemned the generation of|Thy .
chil . dren.

15 Then thought 'I to|un . der . stand . this : but it was|
too . hard . for . me.

16 Until I went into the|sanc . tuary . of God : then un-
derstood 'I the|end . of . these . men.

17 Namely, how Thou dost set them in|slip . pery . pla .
ces : and castest them down,|and . de . stroy . est . them.

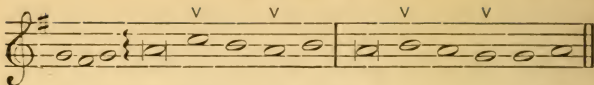
18 O how suddenly do |they . con . sume : perish, and
come|to . a . fear . ful . end.

19 Yea, even like as a dream when|one . a . wa . keth :
so shalt Thou make their image to vanish|out . of . the ci . ty.

20 Thus my|heart . was . grie . ved : and it went|e . ven .
through . my . reins.

21 So foolish was|I . and . ig . norant : even as it were a|
beast . be . fore . Thee.

22 Nevertheless 'I am|al . way . by . Thee : for Thou hast
holden me|by . my . right . hand.



23 Thou shalt guide me|with . Thy . coun . sel : and after that receive|me . with . *glo . ry*.

24 Whom have 'I in|hea . ven . but . Thee : and there is none upon earth that I desire in com|pa . ri . son . of . Thee.

25 My flesh and my|heart . fail . eth : *f* but God is the strength of my heart, and my|por . tion . for *ev . er*.

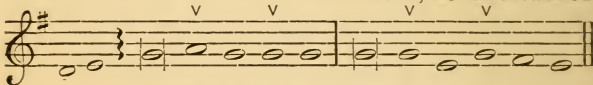
26 For lo, they that forsake|Thee . shall . pe . rish : Thou hast destroyed all them that commit forni|ca . tion . against . Thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, to put my trust in the|Lord . God : and to speak of all Thy works in the gates of the|daugh . ter . of *Sy . on*.

GLO . RY { be to the Father|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . *IT* . was { in the beginning, is now, and|ev . er . shall . be : world without|end . *A . men*.

Tone III. 1, Roman Mediation.



PSALM LXXIV. *Ut quid, Deus?*

O { GOD, wherefore art Thou absent from|us . so . *long* : why is Thy wrath so hot against the|sheep . of Thy . pas . ture?

2 O think upon Thy|con . gre . ga . tion : whom Thou hast purchased, and re|deem . ed . *of* . old.

3 Think upon the tribe of|Thine . in . he . ritance : and mount *Syon*, where|in . Thou . hast . dwelt.

4 Lift up Thy feet, that Thou mayest utterly destròy|ev . ery . en . emy : which hath done evil in Thy|sanc . tu . a . ry.

5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst of Thy|con . gre . ga . tions : and set up their|banners . for . to . kens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out of the|thick . trees : was known to bring it|to . an . ex . cellent . work.

7 But now they break down all the carved|work . there . of : with|ax . es . and *ham . mers*.

8 They have set fire upon Thy|ho . ly . pla . ces : and have defiled the dwelling-place of Thy Name,|e . ven . un . to . the ground.

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let us make havoc of them|al . to . ge . ther : thus have they burnt up all the houses of|God . in . the . land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is not one|pro . phet . more : no, not one is there among us that under|stand . eth . a . ny . more.

11 O God, how long shall the adversary do|this . dis . hon . our : how long shall the enemy blasphème Thy|Name . for . ev . er ?

12 Why withdrawest|Thou . Thy . hand : why pluckest Thou not Thy right hand out of Thy bosom to consume . the . en . e . my ?

13 For God is my|King . of . old : the help that is done upon earth, He|do . eth . it . Him . self.

14 Thou didst divide the sea|through . Thy . power : Thou brakest the heads of the dragons|in . the . waters .

15 Thou smotest the heads of Leviathan|in . pieces : and gavest him to be meat for the people|in . the . wilderness .

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out of the|hard . rocks : Thou driedst up|mighty . waters .

17 The day is Thine, and the|night . is . Thine : Thou hast prepared the|light . and . the . sun .

18 Thou hast set all the borders|of . the . earth : Thou hast made|summer . and . winter .

19 Remember this O Lord, how the enemy|hath . rebel . led : and how the foolish people hath blasphemed . Thy . Name .

20 O deliver not the soul of Thy turtle-dove unto the multitude|of . the . enemies : and forget not the congregation of the|poor . for . ev . er .

21 Look up|on . the . covenant : for all the earth is full of darkness and cruel|habitations .

22 O let not the simple go a|way . ashamed : but let the poor and needy give|praise . unto . Thy . Name .

23 Arise O God, maintain . Thine . own . cause : remember how the foolish man blasphemeth Thee . daily .

24 Forget not the voice|of . Thine . enemies : the presumption of them that hate Thee increaseth|ever . more . and . more .

GLO . RY { be to the Father,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Holy . Ghost ;

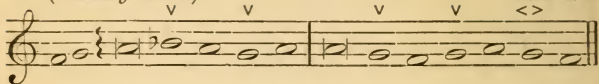
As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and|ever . shall . be : world without|end . Amen .

DAY 15.

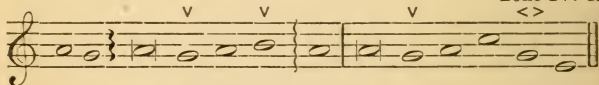
Mattins.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.**(Pointing No. 1.)*¹

Tone I. 1.



Tone IV. 4.

PSALM LXXV. *Confitebimur tibi.*

UNTO Thee, O Gôd, do|we . give . thanks : yea, unto
Theè do|we . *give . thanks.*

2 Thy Name àlso|is . so . nigh : and that do Thy wòn-
drous|works . *de . clare.*

3 When I receìve the|con . gre . ga . tion : I shall judge
accòrding|un . to . *right.*

4 The earth is weak, and all the inhàbi|ters . there . of :
I bear ùp the|pil . lars . of . it.

5 I said unto the foòls, Deal|not . so . mad . ly : and to
the ungodly, Sèt not|up . *your . horn.*

6 Set not ùp your|horn . on . high : and speàk not|with .
a . stiff . neck.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the càst, nor|from .
the . west : nor|yet . from . the . *south.*

8 And why?|God . is . the Judge : He putteth down one,
and sèteth|up . *an . o . ther.*

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cùp, and the|
wine . is . red : it is full mixed, and He pòureth|out . of .
the . *same.*

10 'As for the|dregs . there . of : all the ungodly of the
earth shall drìnk them, and|suck . *them . out.*

11 But I will tàlk of the|God . of . Ja . cob : and praise|
Him . *for . ev . er.*

12 All the horns of the ungodly àlso|will . I . break : and
the horns of the rìghteous shall|be . *ex . alt . ed.*

¹ Or; Tonus Regius. (*Pointing No. 2.*)

GLO.RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : ànd to the | Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

PSALM LXXVI. *Notus in Judæa.*

I N Jèwry is | God . known : His Nàme is | great . in . Is . rael .
2 At Salem is His | ta . ber . na . cle : ànd His | dwel . ling . in . Sy . on .

3 There brake He the àrrows | of . the . bow : the shièld, the | sword . and . the . bat . tle .

4 Thou art of mòre | honour . and . might : thàn the | hills . of . the . rob . bers .

5 The proud are ròbbed, they have | slept . their . sleep : and all the men whose hands were mighty have | *found* . no . thing .

6 At Thy rebùke, O | God . of . Ja . cob : both the chàriot and | horse . are . fal . len .

7 Thou even Thou, | art . to be . fear . ed : and whò may stand in Thy sìght when | Thou . art . an . gry ?

8 Thou didst cause Thy jùdgment to be | heard . from . hea . ven : the earth trèmbled, | and . was . still .

9 When Gòd a | rose . to . judg . ment : and to help àll the | meek . up . on . earth .

10 The fierceness of mèn shall | turn . to Thy . praise : and the fierceness of thèm shalt | Thou . re . frain .

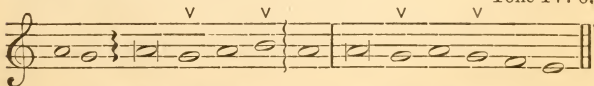
11 Promise unto the Lord your God and keep it, all yè that are | round . a . bout . Him : bring presents unto Him that | ought . to . be . fear . ed .

12 He shall refrain the | spi . rit . of prin . ces : and is wonderful amòng the | kings . of . the . earth .

GLO.RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : ànd to the | Ho . ly . Ghost ;

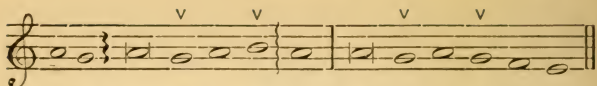
As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone IV. 6.



PSALM LXXVII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

I . WILL { cry unto Gòd | with . my . voice : even unto God
will I cry with my voice, and Hè shall | hear . ken . un . to . me .



2 In the time of my trouble I | sought . the . Lord : my
sore ran and ceased not in the night season ; my soûl re |
fu . sed . com . fort.

3 When I am in heaviness, 'I will | think . upon . God :
when my heart is vexed, I | will . com . plain.

4 Thou holdest mine | eyes . wa . king : I am so feèble |
that . I . can . not . speak.

5 I have considered the | days . of . old : and the | years .
that . are . past.

6 I call to remembrance | my . song : and in the night I
commune with mine own heart, and search | out . my . spi .
rits.

7 Will the Lord absènt Him | self . for . ev . er : and will
He bè no | more . in . treat . ed ?

8 Is His mèrcy clean | gone . for . ev . er : and is His pro-
mise come utterly to an | end . for . ev . er . more ?

9 Hath God forgòtten | to . be . gra . cious : and will He
shut up His loving-kindness | in . dis . plea . sure ?

10 And I said It is mine | own . in . fir . mity : but I will
remember the years of the right hànd of the | Most . High . est.

11 I will remèmbër the | works . of . the Lord : and call
to mind Thy | won . ders . of old . time.

12 I will think àlso of | all . Thy . works : and my talking
shàll be | of . Thy . do . ings.

13 Thy wày, O | God . is . ho . ly : who is so grèat a | God .
as . our . God ?

14 Thou art the Gòd that | do . eth . won . ders : and hast
declared Thy pòwer a | mong . the . peo . ple.

15 Thou hast mightily delivered | Thy . peo . ple : even the
sòns of | Ja . cob . and Jo . seph.

16 The waters saw Thee O God, the waters sàw Thee,
and | were . a . fraid : the dèpths | al . so . were trou . bled.

17 The clouds poured out wàter, the | air . thun . dèred :
and Thine | ar . rows . went . a . broad.

18 The voice of Thy thunder was heard | round . a . bout :
the lightnings shone upon the ground ; the eàrth was | mo .
ved . and shook . with . al .

19 Thy way is in the sea, and Thy pàths in the | great .
wa . ters : and Thy | foot . steps . are . not . known.

20 Thou leddest Thy peòple | like . sheep : by the hànd of |
Mo . ses . and A . à . ron.

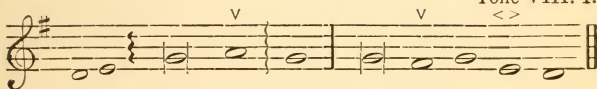
GLO.RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

DAY 15.

Ebensong.

Tone VIII. 1.

PSALM LXXVIII. *Attendite, popule.*

HEAR . my { law, 'O my | peo . ple : incline your ear ùnto
the | words . of . my . mouth.

2 I will open my mòuth in a | pa . rable : I will declàre
hard | sen . ten . ces . of old.

3 Which we have heard and | known : and sùch as our |
fa . thers . have told . us.

4 That we should not hide them from the children of the
generàtions to | come : but to show the honour of the Lord,
His mighty and wònderful | works . that . He . hath done.

5 He made a covenant with Jacob, and gave 'Israel a | law :
which He commanded our fòrefathers to | teach . their .
chil . dren.

6 That their postèrity might | know . it : and the children |
which . were . yet . unborn.

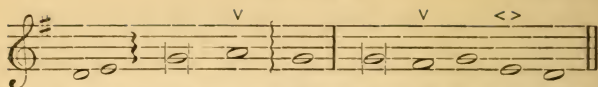
7 To the intent that when thèy came | up : they might
show thei | chil . dren . the same ;

8 That they might put their tràst in | God : and not to
forget the works of God, but to keep | His . com . mand . ments ;

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithless and stùb-
born gene | ra . tion : a generation that set not their heart
aright, and whose spirit cleàveth not | stead . fastly . un . to
God ;

10 Like as the children of | Eph . raim : who being har-
nessed and carrying bows, turned themselves bàck in the |
day . of . bat . tle.

11 They kept not the còvenant of | God : and wòuld not |
walk . in . His . law ;



12 But forgot what Hè had | done : and the wonderful works that Hè had | show . ed . for . them.

13 Marvellous things did He in the sight of our forefathers, in the lànd of | E . gypt : èven in the | field . of . Zo . an.

14 He divided the sea, and lèt them go | through : He made the wàters to | stand . on . an heap.

15 In the day-time also He lèd them with a | cloud : and all the night through | with . a . light . of fire.

16 He clave the hard ròcks in the | wil . derness : and gave them drink thereof, as it had beèn | out . of . the great . depth.

17 *f* He brought waters out of the stòny | rock : so that it gushed out | like . the . ri . vers.

18 *p* Yet for all this they sinned mòre a | gainst . Him : and provoked the Most Highest | in . the . wil . derness.

19 They tempted Gòd in their | hearts : and required | meat . for . their lust.

20 They spake against Gòd also, | say . ing : Shall God prepare a tàble | in . the . wil . derness?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed that the water gushed out, and the strèams flowed with | al : but can He give bread also, or provide flesh | for . His . peo . ple?

22 When the Lord heard this, He was | wroth : so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up heavy displeàsure a | gainst . Is . rael.

23 Because they believed nòt in | God : and put nòt their | trust . in . His . help.

24 So He commanded the clòuds a | bove : and òpened the | doors . of . hea . ven.

25 He rained down manna also upon them fòr to | eat : and gàve them | food . from . hea . ven.

26 So mèn did eat | an . gels' food : fòr He | sent . them . meat . enough.

27 He caused the east wind to blòw under | hea . ven : and through His power He brought in the | south . west . wind.

28 *f* He rained flesh upon them as thìck as | dust : and feathered fowls like as the | sand . of . the sea.

29 He let it fall amòng their | tents : even round about their | ha . bi . ta . tions.

30 So they did eat and were well filled ; for He gàve them their òwn de | sire : they were nòt disap | point . ed . of . their lust.

31 *p* But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and slew the wealthiest|of. them : yea, and smote down the chosen men that|were . in . Is . rael.

32 But for all this they sinned yet|more : and believed|not . His . won . drous works.

33 Therefore their days did He consume in|va . nity : and their|years . in . trou . ble.

34 When He slew them, they|sought . Him : and turned them early, and en|qui . red . af . ter God.

35 And they remembered that God was their|strength : and that the high God was|their . re . deem . er.

36 Nevertheless they did but flatter Him with their|mouth : and disssembled|with . Him . in . their tongue.

37 For their heart was not whole|with . Him : neither continued they steadfast|in . His . co . venant.

38 But He was so merciful that He forgave their mis|deeds : and de|stroy . ed . them . not.

39 Yea, many a time turned He His wrath a|way : and would not suffer His whole dis|plea . sure . to . arise.

40 For He considered that they were but|flesh : and that they were even a wind that passeth away, and|co . meth . not . again.

41 Many a time did they provoke Him in the|wil . der . ness : and grieved Him|in . the . de . sert.

42 They turned back, and tempted|God : and moved the Holy|One . in . Is . rael.

43 They thought not of His|hand : and of the day when He delivered them from the hand|of . the . en . emy ;

44 How He had wrought His miracles in|E . gypt : and His wonders in the|field . of . Zo . an.

45 He turned their waters into|blood : so that they might not drink|of . the . ri . vers.

46 He sent lice among them, and devoured them|up : and frogs|to . de . stroy . them.

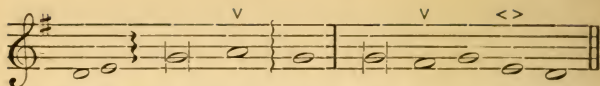
47 He gave their fruit unto the cater|pil . lar : and their labour unto the|grass . hop . per.

48 *f* He destroyed their vines with|hail . stones : and their mulberry|trees . with . the frost.

49 *f* He smote their cattle also with|hail . stones : and their flocks with|hot . thun . der bolts.

50 *f* He cast upon them the furiousness of His wrath, anger, displeasure, and|trou . ble : and sent evil|an . gels . among . them.

51 *f* He made a way to His indignation, and spared not their



soùl from|death : but gave their life òver|to . the . pes .
tilence ;

52 *f* And smote all the first-born in | E . gypt : the most
principal and mightiest in the|*dwell* . lings . of Ham.

53 *p* But as for His òwn people, He led thèù forth like|
sheep : and càrried them in the|wil . derness . like . a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, that they should nòt|fear :
and overwhèlmed their|en . emies . with . the sea.

55 And brought them within the bòrders of His|sanc .
tuary : even to His mountain which He pùrchased|with .
His . right . hand.

56 He cast out the heathen àlso be|fore . them : caused
their land to be divided among them for an heritage, and
made the tribes of 'Israel to|*dwell* . in . their . tents.

57 So they tempted and displeased the Mòst High|God :
and kept nòt His|tes . ti . mo . nies.

58 But turned their backs and fell away like their fore|
fa . thers : starting àside|like . a . bro . ken bow.

59 For they grièved Him with their hill|al . tars : and
provoked Him to displeàsure|with . their . i . mages.

60 When God heard thìs, He was|wroth : and took sore
displeàsure|at . Is : rael.

61 So that He forsook the tabernàcle in|Si . lo : even the
tent that Hè had|pitch . ed . among . men.

62 He delivered their power into cap|ti . vity : and their
beàùty|in . to the . en . emy's hand.

63 He gave His people over also ùnto the|sword : and
was wròth with|His . in . he . ritance.

64 The fire consùmed their young|men : and their maidens
were nòt|given . to . mar . riage.

65 Their priests were slàin with the | sword : and there
were no wìdows to make|la . men . ta . tion.

66 *ff* So the Lord awakèd as òne out of|sleep : and like a
giant re|fresh . ed . with . wine.

67 He smote His enemies in the hìnder|parts : and pùt
them|to . a per . pe . tual shame.

68 *p* He refused the tàbernacle of|Jo . seph : and chòse
not the|tribe . of . Eph . raim.

69 But chòse the tribe of|Ju . dah : even the hill of Sỳon|
which . He . lo . ved.

70 And there He built His Temple on|high : and laid the

foundation of it like the ground which Hè hath|made . con .
ti . nually.

71 He chose David àlso, His|ser . vant : and took him
away|from . the . sheep . folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with youèg ones,
He|took . him : that he might feed Jacob His people, and
'Israel|His . in . he . ritage.

73 So he fed them with a faithful and true|heart : and
ruled them prùdently with|all . his . pow . er.

GLO . RY } be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

AS . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be :
wòrld without|end . A . men.

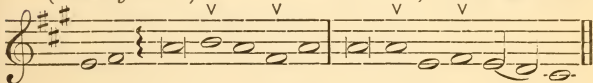
DAY 16.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 2.)

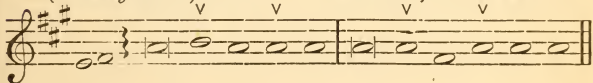
Tone III. 6, Aachen Mediation.



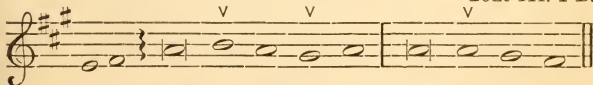
Or this,

(Pointing No. 2.)

Tone III. 9, Roman Mediation.



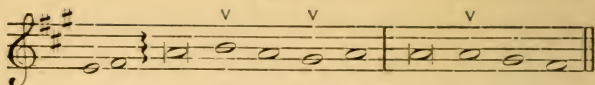
Tone III. 1 B.



PSALM LXXIX. *Deus, venerunt.*

O } GOD, the heathen are còme into|Thine . in . he . ritage :
Thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jerùsalem
an|heap . of . stones.

2 The dead bodies of Thy servants have they given to be



meat unto the fowls . of . the *air* : and the flesh of Thy
saints unto the beasts . of . the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every side of .
Je . ru . salem : and there was no man to bu . ry . them.

4 We are become an open shame . to our . en . emies : a
very scorn and derision unto them that are round a bout . us.

5 Lord, how long wilt Thou . be . an . gry : shall Thy
jealousy burn like fire for ev . er ?

6 Pour out Thine indignation upon the heathen that have .
not . known . Thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not
called up on . Thy . Name.

7 For they have de vour . ed . Ja . cob : and laid waste
his dwell . ing . place.

8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us,
and . that . soon : for we are come to great mi . se . ry.

9 Help us O God of our salvation, for the glo . ry . of Thy .
Name : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for Thy
Name's . sake.

10 Wherefore do the hea . then . say : Where is now .
their . God ?

11 O let the vengeance of Thy servants' blood . that is .
shed : be openly showed upon the heathen in . our . sight.

12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners come . be .
fore . Thee : according to the greatness of Thy power, pre-
serve Thou those that are ap point . ed . to die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have
blas phe . med . Thee : reward Thou them O Lord, seven-
fold into their bo . som.

14 So we that are Thy people and sheep of Thy pasture,
shall give Thee thanks . for . ev . er : and will alway be
showing forth Thy praise from generation to gene ra . tion.

GLO . RY { be to the Fa ther, and . to . the Son : and to
the Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and ev . er . shall .
be : world without end . A . men.

PSALM LXXX. *Qui regis Israel.*

HEAR, O Thou Shepherd of Israel, Thou that leadest
Joseph like . a . sheep : show Thyself also, Thou that
sittest upon the Che . ru . bims.

2 Before Ephraim Bènjamin,|and . Ma . nas . ses : stir up Thy strength, and còme, and|*help* . us.

3 Tùrn us a|gain . O . *God* : show the light of Thy còunte-
nance, and|we . shàll be . whole.

4 O Lord|*God* . of . *hosts* : how long wilt Thou be angry with Thy peòple that|*pray* . eth ?

5 Thou feèdest them with the|bread . of . *tears* : and givest them plènteousness of|tears . to . drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very strìfe|unto . our . neigh .
bours : and our ènemies|laugh . us . to scorn.

7 Turn us again, Thou|*God* . of . *hosts* : show the light of Thy còuntenance, and|we . shàll be . whole.

8 Thou hast bròught a vine|out . of . E . gypt : Thou hast cast out the heàthen, and|plant . ed . it.

9 Thou màdest|*room* . for . it : and when it had taken roòt, it|fil . led . the land.

10 The hills were còvered with the|sha . dow . of . it : and the boughs thereof were like the goòdly|ce . dar . trees.

11 She stretched out her brànches|un . to . the *sea* : and her boughs ùnto the|*ri* . ver.

12 Why hast Thou then bròken|down . her . *hedge* : that all they that go bìy pluck|off . her . grapes ?

13 The wild boar out of the woòd doth|root . it . up : and the wild beasts of the fièld de|*vour* . it.

14 Turn Thee again Thou *God* of hòsts, look |down . from . hea . ven : behòld, and|visit . this . vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that Thỳ right|hand . hath . plant . ed : and the branch that Thou madest so stròng|for . Thy . self.

16 It is bùrnt with|fire . and . cut . down : and they shall perish at the rebùke of Thy|coun . te . nance.

17 Let Thy hand be upon the màn of|Thy . right . *hand* : and upon the son of man whom Thou madest so stròng for Thine|*own* . self.

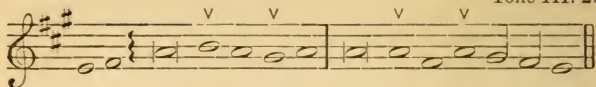
18 And so will nòt we go|back . from . *Thee* : O let us live, and we shall càll up|on . Thy . Name.

19 Turn us again, 'O Lord|*God* . of . *hosts* : show the light of Thy còuntenance, and|we . shàll be . whole.

GLO . RY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : ànd to the|Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone III. 2.

PSALM LXXXI. *Exultate Deo.*

SING . we | mèrrily unto | God . our . *strength* : make a
cheerful noise unto the | God . of . *Jä* . cob.

2 Take the psàlm, bring | hi . ther . the ta . bret : the
mèrry | *harp* . with . *the* . lute.

3 Blow up the trùmpet | in . the new . *moon* : even in the
time appointed, ànd upon our | so . lemn . *feäst* . day.

4 For this was made a stàtute for | Is . ra . *el* : and a làw
of the | God . of . *Jä* . cob.

5 This He ordained in Jòseph for a | tes . ti . mo . ny :
when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had heard a |
strange . *län* . guage.

6 I eased his shoùlder | from . the . bur . den : and his
hànds were de | livered . from . making . *the* . pots.

7 Thou calledst upon Me in troubles, and 'I de | li . vered .
thee : and heard thee what tìme as the | storm . fell . upon .
thee.

8 I pròved | *thee* . al . so : àt the | wa . ters . *of* . strife.

9 Hear, O My people, and I will assùre thee, O | Is . ra .
el : if thou wilt | hear . ken . un . to . Me.

10 There shall nò strange | god . be . in . thee : neither
shalt thou wòrship | a . ny . o . *ther* . god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, Who brought thee out of the |
land . of . E . gypt : open thy mouth wìde, and | I . shall .
fill . it.

12 But My people wòuld not | hear . My . *voice* : and
'Israel would | not . o . *bèy* . Me.

13 So I gave them up ùnto their | own . hearts' . *lusts* : and
let them follow their òwn i | ma . gi . *nä* . tions.

14 O that My peòple would have | hear . kened . un . to Me :
for if 'Israel had | walk . ed . in . *My* . ways,

15 I should soòn have put|down . their . en . emies : and turned My hand against their|ad . ver . ^{...}sa . ries.

16 The haters of the Lòrd should have been |*found* . li . ars : but their time should have en|du . red . for *ev* . er.

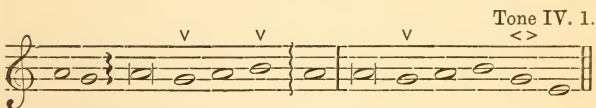
17 He should have fed them àlso with the|fi . nest . wheat . flour : and with honey out of the stony rock should 'I have|sa . tis . fi . ed . thee.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|*ev* . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . *A* . men.

DAY 16.

Ebensong.

PSALM LXXXII. *Deus stetit.*

GOD { standeth in the còngre|ga . tion . of prin . ces : Hè is a|Judge . a . mong . gods.

2 How lònq will ye|give . wrong . judg . ment : and accept the pèrsons|of . the . un . god . ly?

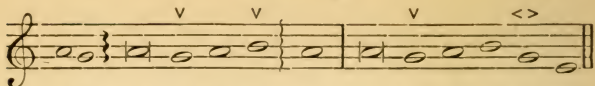
3 Defènd the|poor . and . fa . therless : see that such as are in nèd and ne|ces . si . ty . have . right.

4 Deliver the out|cast . and . poor : save them from the hànd|of . the . un . god . ly.

5 They will not be learned nor understand, but wàlk on|still . in . dark . ness : all the foundations of the càrth are|out . of . course.

6 I have said,|Ye . are . gods : and ye are all the children|of . the . Most . High . est.

7 But yè shall|die . like . men : and fàll like|one . of . the . prin . ces.



8 Arise, O God, and jùdge|Thou . the . earth : for Thou shalt take all heàthen to|Thine . in . he . ritance.

GLO.RY| be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : ànd to the|Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT| was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

PSALM LXXXIII. *Deus, quis similis ?*

HOLD not Thy tongue O Gòd, keep|not . still . si . lence : refrain nòt Thy|self . O . God.

2 For lo, Thine ènemies|make . a . mur . muring : and they that hàte Thee have|lift . up . their . head.

3 They have imagined cràftily a|gainst . Thy . peo . ple : and taken còunsel a|gainst . Thy . se . cret ones.

4 They have said Come, and let us root them out, that they may bè no|more . a . peo . ple : and that the name of Israel may bè no|more . in . re . mem . brance.

5 For they have cast their heads togethèr with|one . con . sent : and àre con|fe . derate . a . gainst . Thee ;

6 The tabernacles of the 'Edomites|and . the . Ish . mael . ites : the Mòà|bites . and . Ha . garens ;

7 Gebal and 'Ammon and|A . ma . lek : the Phìlistines, with|them . that . dwell . at Tyre.

8 Assur àlso is|join . ed . with . them : and have hòlpen the|chil . dren . of . Lot.

9 But do Thou to thèmas|un . to . the Ma . dianites : unto Sisera, and unto Jàbin at the|brook . of . Ki . son ;

10 Who pèrished|at . En . dor : and becàme as the|dung . of . the . earth.

11 Make them and their prìnces like|Oreb . and . Zeb : yea, make all their princes like as Zèba|and . Sal . ma . na ;

12 Who sày Let us|take . tō our . selves : the hòuses of|God . in . pos . ses . sion.

13 O my God, make them like|unto . a . wheel : and as the stùbble be|fore . the . wind ;

14 Like as the fire that bùrneth|up . the . wood : and as the flàme that con|su . meth . the . moun . tains.

15 Persecute them even sò|with . Thy . tem . pest : and màke them a|fraïd . with . Thy . storm.

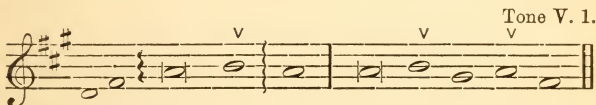
16 Make their faces' ashàmed,|O . Lord : that thèy may|seek . Thy . Name.

17 Let them be confounded and vexed ever|more . and . more : let them be put to|shame . and . pe . rish.

18 And they shall know that Thou, Whose|Name . is . JEHO . VAH : art only the Most Highest over|all . the . earth.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and to the|Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and|ev . er . shall . be : world without|end . A . men.



PSALM LXXXIV. *Quam dilecta.*

O . HOW { amiable àre Thy|dwel . lings : Thou|Lord . of . hosts.

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the courts of the|Lord : my heart and my flesh rejoice in the|li . ving . God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a nest where she may lay her|young : even Thy altars O Lord of hosts, my King,|and . my . God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in Thy|house : they will be àlway|prai . sing . Thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in|Thee : in whose|heart . are . Thy . ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery, use it for a|well : and the pools are|fil . led . with wa . ter.

7 They will go from strength to|strength : and unto the God of gods appeareth every one of|them . in . Sy . on.

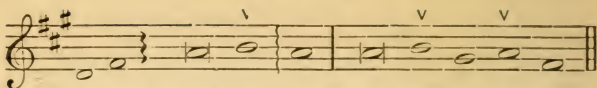
8 O Lord God of hosts, hear my|prayer : hearken, O|God . of . Ja . cob.

9 Behold, O God, our De|fend . er : and look upon the face of|Thine . A . noint . ed.

10 For one day in Thy|courts : is better|than . a . thou . sand.

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my|God : than to dwell in the tents|of . un . god . liness.

12 For the Lord God is a light and de|fence : the Lord will give grace and worship, and no good thing shall He withhold from them that live a|god . ly . life.



13 O Lord Gòd of|hosts : blessed is the man that pùtteth his|trust . in . *Thee*.

GLO . BY } be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

PSALM LXXXV. *Benedixisti, Domine.*

LORD, Thou art become gràcious unto Thy|land : Thou hast turned away the captìvi|ty . of . Ja . cob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offènse of Thy|peo . ple : and còvered|all . their . *sins*.

3 Thou hast taken away àll Thy dis|plea . sure : and turned Thyself from Thy wràthful|in . dig . na . tion.

4 Turn us then, O Gòd our|Sa . viour : and let Thine ànger|*cease* . from . us.

5 Wilt Thou be displeased àt us for|ev . er : and wilt Thou stretch out Thy wrath from one generàtion|to . an . o . ther?

6 Wilt Thou not turn again, and|quick . en us : that Thy peòple may re|joice . in . *Thee* ?

7 Show us Thy mèrcy O|Lord : and grànt us|Thy . sal . va . tion.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will sày con|cern . ing me : for He shall speak peace unto His people and to His sàints, that they|turn . not . again.

9 For His salvation is nigh thèmm that|fear . Him : that glòry may|dwell . in . our . land.

10 Mercy and truth are mèt to|ge . ther : righteousness and peàce have|kis . sed each . o . ther.

11 Truth shall flourish oût of the|earth : and righteousness hath loòked|down . from . hea . ven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall show lòving|kind . ness : and our lànd shall|give . her . in . crease.

13 Righteousness shall gò be|fore . Him : and He shall direct His gòing|in . the . way.

GLO . BY } be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

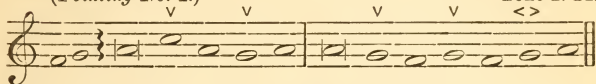
DAY 17.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 1.)

Tone I. 14.



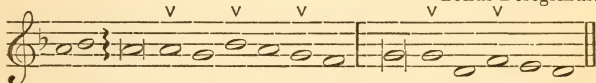
Or this,

(Pointing No. 4.)

Tone IV. 3.



Tonus Peregrinus.

PSALM LXXXVI. *Inclina, Domine.*

BOW { dōwn Thine|ear . O . Lord . and . hear . me : for
I am poòr,|and . in . mi . se . ry.

2 Presèrve Thou my|soul . for . I . am . ho . ly : my
God, save Thy sèrvant that|put . teth his . trust . in . Thee.

3 Be mèrciful|un . to . me . O . Lord : for 'I will call|
dai . ly . upon . Thee.

4 Còmfort the|soul . of . Thy . ser . vant : for unto Thee
O Lòrd, do|I . lift . up . my . soul.

5 For Thoù,|Lord . art . good . and . gra . cious : and of
great mercy unto all thèem that|call . up . on . Thee.

6 Give èar,|Lord . un . to my . prayer : and pònder the
voice|of . my . hum . ble de . sires.

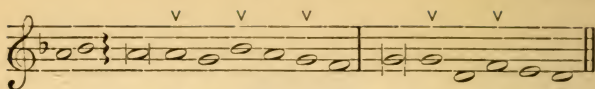
7 In the time of my trōuble|I . will . call . up . on . Thee :
for|Thou . hear . est . me.

8 Among the gods there is nòne like|un . to . Thee . O .
Lord : there is not òne that can dò as|Thou . do . est.

9 All nations whom Thou hast made shall còme and|wor .
ship . Thee . O . Lord : ànd shall|glo . ri . fy . Thy . Name.

10 For Thou art grèat, and|do . est . won . drous . things :
|Thou . art . God . a . lone.

11 Teach me Thy way, O Lord, and 'I will|walk . in . Thy .



truth : O knit my heart unto Theè, that | I . may . fear . Thy . Name.

12 I will thank Thee O Lòrd my | God . with . all . my . heart : and will praise Thy | Name . for . ev . er . more.

13 For great is | Thy . mer . cy . toward . me : and Thou hast delivered my soul | from . the . ne . thermost . hell.

14 O Gòd, the | proud . are . ri . sen . against . me : and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have nòt set | Thee . be . fore . their . eyes.

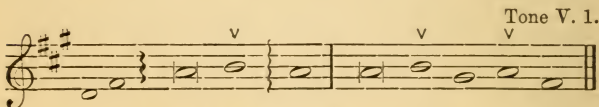
15 But Thou O Lord Gòd, art | full . of com . pas . sion . and mer . cy : long-suffering, plènteous in | good . ness . and . truth.

16 O turn Thee thèn unto me, | and . have . mer . cy . upon . me : give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and hèlp the | son . of Thine . hand . maid.

17 Show some token upon me for good, that they who hàte me may | see . it . and be . a . sha . med : because Thou Lord, hast hòlpen | me . and . com . forted . me.

GLO . RY { bè to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is | now . and . ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.



PSALM LXXXVII. *Fundamenta ejus.*

HER . foun { dations are upon the hòly | hills : the Lord loveth the gates of Syon more than àll the | dwel . lings . of Ja . cob.

2 Very excellent things are spòken of | thee : thou | ci . ty . of God.

3 I will think upon Ràhab and | Ba . bylon : with | them . that . know . me.

4 Behold ye the Philistines | al . so : and they of Tyre, with the Morians ; lò, | there . was . He . born.

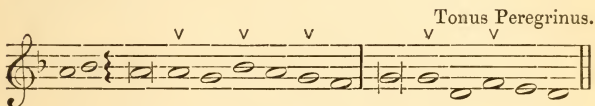
5 And of Syon it shall be reported that He was bòrn | in . her : ànd the Most | High . shall . sta . blish her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when He writeth up the|
 peo . ple : that|He . was . born . there.

7 The singers also and trumpeters shall He re|hearse :
 All my fresh springs shall|be . in . Thee.

GLO . BY { be to the Father, and to the|Son : and to
 the|Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and ever|shall .
 be : world without|end . A . men.



PSALM LXXXVIII. *Domine Deus.*

O { LORD God of my salvation, I have cried|day . and .
 night . be . fore . Thee : O let my prayer enter into
 Thy presence, incline Thine ear|un . to my . cal . ling.

2 For my|soul . is . full . of . trou . ble : and my life
 draweth|nigh . un . to . hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go|down . in . to .
 the pit : and I have been even as a|man . that . hath . no .
 strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded,
 and|lie . in . the . grave : who are out of remembrance, and
 are cut a|way . from . Thy . hand.

5 Thou hast laid me|in . the . low . est . pit : in a place
 of darkness,|and . in . the . deep.

6 Thine indignation|li . eth . hard . up . on . me : and
 Thou hast vexed|me . with . all . Thy . storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine ac|quain . tance . far . from .
 me : and made me to be ab|hor . red . of . them.

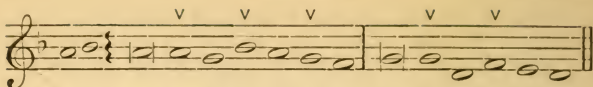
8 'I am|so . fast . in . pri . son : that I|can . not . get .
 forth.

9 My sight|faileth . for . ve . ry . trou . ble : Lord, I have
 called daily upon Thee, I have stretched forth my|hands .
 un . to . Thee.

10 Dost Thou show|won . ders . among . the . dead : or
 shall the dead rise up a|gain . and . praise . Thee ?

11 Shall Thy loving-kindness be|show . ed . in . the .
 grave : or Thy faithfulness|in . de . struc . tion ?

12 Shall Thy wondrous works be|known . in . the . dark :
 and Thy righteousness in the land where all things|are . for .
 got . ten ?



13 Unto Thee have I | cri . ed . O . Lord : and early shall
my prayer | come . be . fore . Thee.

14 Lord, why ab | hor . rest . Thou . my . soul : and hidest
Thou Thy | face . from . me ?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is | at . the .
point . to . die : even from my youth up, Thy terrors have I
suffered | with . a . trou . bled . mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure | go . eth . o . ver . me : and
the fear of Thee | hath . un . done . me.

17 They came round about me | dai . ly . like . wa . ter :
and compassed me to | ge . ther . on ev . ery . side.

18 My lovers and friends hast Thou | put . a . way . from .
me : and hid mine ac | quain . tance . out . of my . sight.

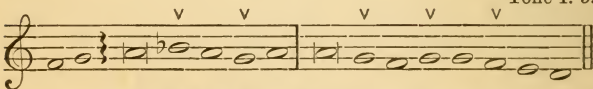
GLO . RY { be to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the Son : and |
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is | now . and . ev . er . shall .
be : world without | end . A . men.

DAY 17.

Ebensong.

Tone I. 5.



PSALM LXXXIX. *Misericordias Domini.*

MY { song shall be alway of the loving-kindness | of . the .
Lord : with my mouth will I ever be showing Thy
truth, from one gene | ra . tion . to . an . o . ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set | up . for . ev . er :
Thy truth shalt Thou | sta . blish . in . the . hea . vens.

3 I have made a covenant | with . My . cho . sen : I have
sworn unto | Da . vid . My . ser . vant ;

4 Thy seed will I | sta . blish . for ev . er : and set up thy
throne, from one gene | ra . tion . to . an . o . ther.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise Thy|won . drous .
works : and Thy truth in the còngre|ga . tion . of . the . *saints*.

6 For who is hè a|mong . the . *clouds* : that shall bè com|
pa . red . un . to . the *Lòrd*?

7 And what is hè a|mong . the . *gods* : that shall be|like .
un . to . the *Lòrd*?

8 God is very greatly to be feàred in the|coun . cil . of .
the saints : and to be had in reverence of àll them|that . are .
round . a . bout . Him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, whò is|like . un . to *Thee* : Thy
truth, most mighty Lòrd, is|on . ev . ery . *side*.

10 Thou rùlest the|ra . ging . of . the sea : Thou stillest
the wàves there|of . when . they . a . *rise*.

11 Thou hast subdued 'Egypt,|and . de . stroy . ed it :
Thou hast scattered Thine enemies abroad|with . Thy . migh .
ty . *arm*.

12 The heavens are Thine, the eàrth|al . so . is *Thine* :
Thou hast laid the foundation of the round wòrld, and|all .
that . there . in . *is*.

13 Thou hast màde the|North . and . the *South* : Tabor
and Hèrmon shall re|joice . in . Thy . *Nàme*.

14 Thou hast a|migh . ty . *arm* : strong is Thy hànd, and|
high . is . Thy . right . *hànd*.

15 Righteousness and èquity are the habi|ta . tion . of Thy .
seat : mercy and trùth shall|go . be . fore . Thy . *face*.

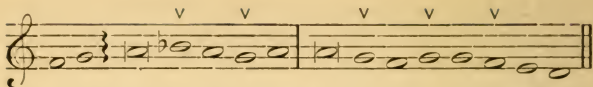
16 Blessed is the people O Lord, that càn re|joice . in .
Thee : they shall wàlk in the|light . of . Thy . coun . te . nance.

17 Their delight shall be|dai . ly . in Thy . Name : and in
Thy righteousness|shall . they . make . their . *boàst*.

18 For Thou art the|glo . ry . of their . strength : and in
Thy loving-kindness Thou shalt|lift . up . our . *horns*.

19 For the Lòrd is|our . de . fence : the Holy 'One of|
Is . rael . is . our . *King*.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions ùnto Thy |saints .
and . *saidst* : I have laid help upon one that is mighty, I
have exalted one chòsen|out . of . the . *peo . ple*.



21 I have found|Da . vid My . ser . vant : with My holy oil have|I . a . noint . ed . *him*.

22 My hand shall|hold . him . *fast* : and My|arm . shall . streng . then . *him*.

23 The enemy shall not be able to|do . him . vi . olence : the son of|wick . edness . shall . not . *hurt* . him.

24 I will smite down his foes be|fore . his . *face* : and|*plague* . them . that . *hate* . him.

25 My truth also and My mercy|shall . be . with . him : and in My Name shall his|*horn* . be . ex . *alt* . ed.

26 I will set his dominion also|in . the . *sea* : and his right|*hand* . in . the . *floods*.

27 He shall call Me,|Thou . art my . Fa . ther : my God|and . my . strong . sal . *va* . tion.

28 And I will make|*him* . My . first . born : higher than the|*kings* . of . the . *earth*.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for|ev . er . *more* : and My covenant shall|*stand* . *fast* . with . him.

30 His seed also will I make to en|dure . for . ev . er : and his throne|as . the . days . of . *hea* . ven.

31 But if his children for|sake . My . *law* : and|walk . not . in . My . *judg* . ments ;

32 If they break My statutes, and keep not|My . com . mand . ments : I will visit their offences with the rod,|and . their . sin . with . *scour* . ges.

33 Nevertheless, My loving-kindness will I not utterly|take . from . him : nor|suf . fer My . truth . to . *fail*.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone|out . of My . *lips* : I have sworn once by My holiness, that|I . will . not . fail . *Da* . vid.

35 His seed shall en|dure . for . ev . er : and his seat is like|as . the . sun . be . *fore* . Me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermòre|as . the . *moon* : and
as the faithful|*wit* . ness . in . *hea* . ven.

37 *p* But Thou hast abhorred and forsàken|Thine . A .
noint . ed : and|art . dis . plea . sed . *at* . him.

38 Thou hast broken the còvenant|of . Thy . ser . vant :
and càst his|*crown* . to . the . *gròund*.

39 Thou hast òverthrown|all . his . hed . ges : and bròken|
down . his . strong . *hòlds*.

40 All thèy that go|*by* . spoil . him : and he is becòme a
re|*proach* . to . his . *neigh* . bours.

41 Thou hast set ùp the right|hand . of his . en . emies :
and made all his àdver|sa . ries . to . re . *jóice*.

42 Thou hast taken awày the|edge . of his . *sword* : and
gìvest him not|vic . tory . in . the . *bat* . tle.

43 Thoù hast put|out . his . glo . ry : and càst his|*throne* .
down . to . the *gròund*.

44 The dàys of his youth|hast . Thou . short . ened : and
còvered|*him* . with . dis . *hon* . our.

45 Lord, how long wilt Thou hìde Thy|self . for . ev . er :
and shàll Thy|*wrath* . burn . like . *fire* ?

46 O remèmber how|short . my . time . is : whèrefore hast
Thou made|*all* . men . for . *nought* ?

47 What man is he that liveth, ànd shall|not . see . *death* :
and shall he deliver his soùl|from . the . hand . of . *hèll* ?

48 Lord, where are Thỳ old|lo . ving . kind . nesses :
which Thou swàrest unto|Da . vid . in . Thy . *truth* ?

49 Remember Lord, the rebùke that Thy|ser . vants .
have : and how I do bear in my bòsom the re|bukés . of .
ma . ny . *peo* . ple ;

50 Wherewith Thine enemies have blasphemed Thee, and
slandèred the fòòtsteps of|Thine . A . noint . ed : *ff* Praised |
be the Lord for evermòre .|A . men . and . A . *mèn*.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . *Ghòst* ;

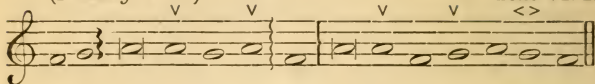
AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld with|out . end . A . *mèn*.

DAY 18.

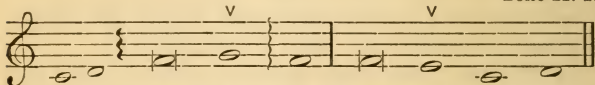
Mattins.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.**(Pointing No. 1.)*

Tone VI. 2.



Tone II. 1.

PSALM XC. *Domine, refugium.**Slow and soft.*

LORD { Thou hast been our | re . fuge : from one genera-
tion to an | o . ther.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the
earth and the world were | made : Thou art God from ever-
lasting, and | world . without . end.

3 Thou turnest man to de | struc . tion : again Thou sayest,
Come again, ye | chil . dren . of men.

4 For a thousand years in Thy sight àre but as | yes .
terday : seeing thàt is past as a | watch . in . the night.

5 As soon as Thou scatterest them, they are èven as a |
sleep : and fade away suddenly | like . the . grass.

6 In the morning it is green, and gròweth | up : but in the
evening it is cut down, dried ùp, and | wi . ther . ed.

7 For we consume away in Thy dis | plea . sure : and are
afraid at Thy wràthful indig | na . tion.

8 Thou hast set our misdeèds be | fore . Thee : and our se-
cret sins in the light of Thy | coun . te . nance.

9 For when Thou art angry, all our dàys are | gone : we
bring our years to an end, as it were a tàle | that . is . told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten ; and
though men be so strong that they còme to | four . score
years : yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow ;
so soon passeth it away, and | we . are . gone.

11 But who regardeth the pòwer of Thy | wrath : for even
thereafter as a man feareth, so is Thy dis | plea . sure.

12 So teach us to nùmer our | dàys : that we may apply
our hèarts unto | wis . dom.

13 Turn Thee again O Lòrd, at the|last : and be gracious
unto Thy|ser . vants.

14 O satisfy us with Thy mercy, and thàt|soon : so shall
we rejoyce and be glad àll the|days . of our . life.

15 Comfort us again now after the time that Thou hast|
pla . gued us : and for the years wherein we have sùffered
ad|ver . si . ty.

16 Show Thy sèrvants Thy|work : and their children
Thy|glo . ry.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our Gòd be up|
on . us : prosper Thou the work of our hands upon us, O
prosper Thou our|han . dy . work.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to
the|Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone VIII. 2.



PSALM XCI. *Qui habitat.*

With more animation.

WHO . SO { dwelleth under the defènse of the Most|High :
shall abide under the shàdow|of . the Al . migh . ty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope and mỳ
strong|hold : my Gòd, in|Him . will . I . trust.

3 For He shall deliver thee from the snàre of the|hunt .
er : ànd from the|noi . some . pes . tilence.

4 He shall defend thee under His wings, and thou shalt
be safe ùnder His|fea . thers : His faithfulness and truth
shall bè thy|shield . and . buck . ler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any tèrror by|night : nor
for the àrrow that|flieth . by . day ;

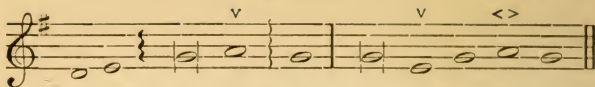
6 For the pestilence that wàlketh in|dark . ness : nor for
the sickness that destròyeth|in . the . noon . day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and tèn thousand at
thy right|hand : but it shàll not|come . nigh . thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou be|hold : and see the
rewàrd|of . the un . god . ly.

9 For Thou Lord, art mỳ|hope : Thou hast set Thine
hòuse of de|fence . ve . ry high.

10 There shall no evil hàppen|un . to thee : neither shall
any plàgue come|nigh . thy . dwell . ling.



11 For He shall give His àngels charge|o . ver thee : to
keep thee in|all . thy . ways.

12 They shall beàr thee in their|hands : that thou hùrt
not thy|foot . a . gainst . a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the lion and|ad . der : the young
lion and the dragon shalt thou treàd|un . der . thy . feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will 'I
de|li . ver him : I will set him up becaùse he hath|known .
My . Name.

15 He shall càll upon Me, and 'I will|hear . him : yea, I
am with him in trouble ; I will deliver him, and|bring . him .
to hon . our.

16 With long life will I sàtis|fy . him : and shòw him|
My . sal . va . tion.

GLO . RY } be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

PSALM XCII. *Bonum est confiteri.*

With spirit.

IT is a good thing to give thànks unto the|Lord : and to
sing praises unto Thy Nàme,|O . Most . High . est ;

2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness eàrly in the|morn . ing :
and of Thy trùth in the|night . sea . son.

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, ànd upon the|lute :
upon a loud ìnstrument,|and . up . on . the harp.

4 For Thou Lord, hast made me glàd through Thy|works :
and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operàtion|of . Thy .
hands.

5 O Lord, how glòrious are Thy|works : Thy|thoughts .
are . ve . ry deep.

6 An unwise man doth not wèll con|si . der this : and a
foòl doth not|un . der . stand . it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, and when all
the workers of wickedness do|flou . rish : then shall they be
destroyed for ever ; but Thou Lord, art the Most Highest
for|ev . er . more.

8 For lo, Thine enemies O Lord, lo, Thine ènemies shall|
pe . rish : and all the workers of wickedness shall|be . de .
stroy . ed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the hòrn of an|u . nicorn : for 'I am a|noint . ed . with fresh . oil.

10 Mine eye also shall see his lùst of mine|en . emies : and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that arise|up . a . gainst . me.

11 The righteous shall floùrish like a|palm . tree : and shall spread abroad like a|ce . dar . in Li . banus.

12 Such as are planted in the hòuse of the|Lord : shall flourish in the courts of the|house . of . our . God.

13 They also shall bring forth more frùit in their|age : and shall be fàt|and . well . li . king.

14 That they may show how true the Lord my strèngth|is : and that there is nò un|right . eousness . in . Him.

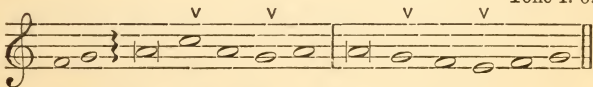
GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, ànd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 18.

Evensong.

Tone I. 6.

PSALM XCIII. *Dominus regnavit.*

THE { Lord is King, and hath pùt on|glo . rious . appa . rel : the Lord hath put on His apparel, and girded Him|self . with . strength.

2 He hath màde the round|world . so . sure : that ìt can|not . be . mo . ved.

3 Ever since the world began hath Thỳ seat|been . pre . pa . red : Thou art from|ev . er . last . ing.

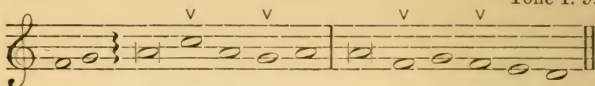
4 The floods are risen O Lord, the floods have lift|up . their . voice : the floods|lift . up . their . waves.

5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and|rage . hor . ribly : but yet the Lord Who dwèlleth on|high . is . migh . tier.

6 Thy testimonies O Lòrd, are|ve . ry . sure : holiness becòmeth Thine|house . for . ev . er.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

PSALM XCIV. *Deus ultionum.*

O LORD God, to Whom | ven . geance . belong . eth :
Thou God to Whom vèngeance be | long . eth . show .
Thy . self.

2 Arise, Thou | Judge . of . the world : and reward the
proud after | their . de . ser . ving.

3 Lord, how long | shall . the un . god . ly : how long shall
the un | god . ly . tri . umph ?

4 How long shall all wicked dōers speak | so . dis . dain .
fully : and make such | proud . boast . ing ?

5 They smite down Thy | peo . ple . O . Lord : and trouble |
Thine . he . ri . tage.

6 They murder the widow | and . the . stran . ger : and put
the | fa . ther . less . to . death.

7 And yet they say Tùsh, the | Lord . shall . not . see :
neither shall the Gōd of | Ja . cob . regard . it.

8 Take heed ye unwise a | mong . the . peo . ple : O ye
foōls, when | will . ye . un . der . stand ?

9 He that planted the eàr, shall | He . not . hear : or Hè
that made the | eye . shall . He . not . see ?

10 Or He that nùrtu | reth . the . hea . then : it is He that
teacheth man knowledge, shall not | He . pun . ish ?

11 The Lord knòweth the | thoughts . of . man : that | they .
are . but . vain.

12 Blessed is the mán whom Thou | chas . tenest . O . Lord :
and tèachest | him . in . Thy . law ;

13 That Thou mayest give him pàtience in | time . of ad .
ver . sity : until the pit be digged up | for . the un . god . ly.

14 For the Lōrd will not | fail . His . peo . ple : neither will
He forsàke | His . in . he . ri . tance ;

15 Until righteousness tūrn again | un . to . judg . ment :
all such as are trùe in | heart . shall . fol . low . it.

16 Who will rise up with mè a | gainst . the . wick . ed :
or who will take my part against the | e . vil . do . ers ?

17 If the Lōrd | had . not . help . ed me : it had not failed
but my sòul had been | put . to . si . lence.

18 But when I said, My | foot . hath . slipt : Thy mèrcy,
O | Lord . held . me . up.

19 In the multitude of the sòrrows that I | had . in my .
heart : Thy còmforts have re | fresh . ed . my . soul.

20 Wilt Thou have any thing to dò with the|stool . of .
wick . edness : which imàgineth|mis . chief . as . a . law ?

21 They gather them together against the|soul . of .
the right . eous : ànd con|demn . the . in . nocent . blood .

22 But the Lòrd is|my . re . fuge : and my Gòd is the
strèngth|of . my . con . fi . dence .

23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and destròy
them in their|own . ma . lice : yea, the Lord our Gòd|shall .
de . stroy . them .

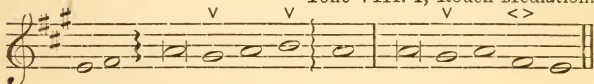
GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men .

DAY 19.

Mattins.

Tone VIII. 1, Rouen Mediation.



PSALM XCV. *Venite, exultemus.*

O { COME, let us sing|un . to . the Lord : let us heartily
rejoice in the strèngth of|our . sal . va . tion .

2 Let us come before his prèsence|with . thanks . gi . ving :
and shòw ourselves|glad . in . Him . with psalms .

3 For the Lòrd is a |great . God : and a grèat |King .
above . all . gods .

4 In His hand are all the còrners|of . the . earth : and the
strength of the hills is|His . al . so .

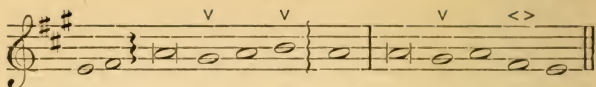
5 The seà is His,|and . He . made . it : and His hànds
pre|pa . red . the dry . land .

6 *p* O come, let us wòrship,|and . fall . down : and kneèl
before the|Lord . our . Ma . ker .

7 For Hè is the|Lord . our . God : and we are the people
of His pàsture, and the|sheep . of . His . hand .

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hàrden|not . your .
hearts : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptà-
tion|in . the . wil . derness .

9 Whèn your|fa . thers . tempt . ed Me : pròved|Me .
and . saw . My works .



10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene|ra . tion .
and said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they|
have . not . known . My ways.

11 Unto whom I|sware . in My . wrath : that they should
not enter|in . to . My . rest.

GLO . RY { be to the Fa|ther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wo|rld without|end . A . men.

PSALM XCVI. *Cantate Domino.*

O SING unto the|Lord . a . new . song : sing unto the
Lòrd,|all . the . whole . earth.

2 Sing unto the Lòrd, and|praise . His . Name : be telling
of His salvation|from . day . to day.

3 Declare His hònour|un . to . the hea . then : and His
wònders unto|all . peo . ple.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot wo|rthily|be . prai .
sed : He is mòre to be|fear . ed than . all . gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heàthen, they|are . but . i .
dols : but it is the Lòrd that|made . the . hea . vens.

6 Glory and wo|rship|are . be . fore . Him : power and
honour are in His|sanc . tu . a . ry.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord O ye kindreds|of . the . peo . ple :
ascribe unto the Lòrd|wor . ship and . pow . er.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour dùè|un . to His .
Name : bring presents, and còme|in . to . His . courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of|ho . li . ness : let
the whòle earth|stand . in . awe . of Him.

10 *f* Tell it out among the heàthen, that the|Lord . is .
King : and that it is He who hath made the round world so
fast that it cànnòt be moved ; and how that He shall jùdge
the|peo . ple . right . eously.

11 *f* Let the heavens rejoice, and lèt the|earth . be . glad :
let the sea make a noise, and àll that|there . in . is.

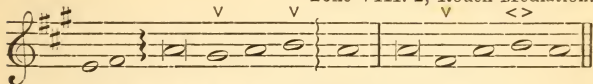
12 *f* Let the field be jòyful, and|all . that is . in . it : then
shall all the trees of the woòd re|joice . be . fore . the Lord.

13 For He cometh, for He còmeth to|judge . the . earth :
and with righteousness to judge the wo|rld, and the|peo . ple .
with . His truth.

GLO . BY } be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men .

Tone VIII. 2, Rouen Mediation.



PSALM XCVII. *Dominus regnavit.*

THE Lord is King, the eàrth may be|glad . there . of :
yea, the multitude of the isles|may . be . glad . thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness are | round . a . bout . Him : right-
eousness and judgment are the hàbi | ta . tion . of . His seat.

3 There shall gò a|fire . be . fore . Him : and burn up
His ènemies|on . ev . ery side.

4 His lightnings gave shine|un . to . the world : the earth
saw it,|and . was . afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the prèsence|of . the . Lord :
at the presence of the Lòrd|of . the . whole . earth.

6 The heavens have declared His|right . eous . ness : and
all the peòple have|seen . His . glo . ry.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and
that delight in *vain* . gods : worship *Him* . all . ye gods.

8 Syon heard of it, and re . joi . ced : and the daughters
of Judah were glad becaùse of Thy | judg . ments . O . Lord.

9 For Thou Lord, art higher than all that are | in . the .
earth : Thou art exalted | far . above . all . gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the thing.
which is . e . vil : the Lord preserveth the souls of His saints ;
He shall deliver them from the hand of . the un . god . ly .

11 There is sprung up a light | for . the . right . eous : and
joyful gladness for such as are | *true* . heart . ed.

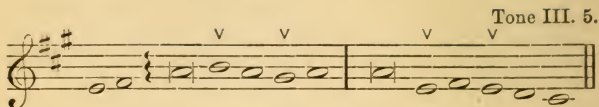
12 Rejoice in the | Lord . ye . right . eous : and give thanks
for a remembrance | of . His . ho . liness.

GLO. RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

DAY 19.

Ebensong.

PSALM XCVIII. *Cantate Domino.*

O SING unto the Lòrd a|new . song : fòr He hath|done .
mar . vellous . things.

2 With His own right hand, ànd with His|ho . ly . arm :
hath He gòtten Him|self . the . vic . to . ry.

3 The Lòrd declàred|His . sal . va . tion : His righteous-
ness hath He openly shòwed in the|sight of . the . hea .
then.

4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth towàrd the|
house . of . Is . rael : and all the ends of the world have seèn
the sal|va . tion . of . our . God.

5 Show yourselves joyful unto the Lòrd,|all . ye . lands :
sing, re|joice . and . give . thanks.

6 Praise the Lòrd up|on . the . harp : sing to the hàrp
with a|psalm . òf thanks . gi . ving.

7 With trùmpets|al . so . and shawms : O show yourselves
jòyful be|fore . the . Lord . the . King.

8 *f* Let the sea make a noise, and àll that|there . in . is :
the round wòrld, and|they . that . dwell . there . in.

9 *f* Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be
joyful togèther be|fore . the . Lord : for Hè is|come . to .
judge . the . earth.

10 With righteousness shàll He|judge . the . world : ànd
the|peo . ple . with e . qui . ty.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

PSALM XCIX. *Dominus regnavit.*

THE Lord is King, be the peòple never|so . im . pa . tient :
He sitteth between the cherubims, be the eàrth never|
so . un . qui . et.

2 The Lòrd is|great . in . Sy . on : and high a|bove . all .
peo . ple.

3 They shall give thànks|un . to Thy . *Name* : which is
 great, wònder|ful . and . *ho . ly.*

4 The King's power loveth judgment; Thoù hast pre|pa .
 red . e . quity : Thou hast executed judgment and rìghteous-
 ness|in . *Ja . cob.*

5 O màgnify the|Lord . our . *God* : and fall down before
 His foòdstool, for|He . is . *ho . ly.*

6 Moses and Aaron among His priests, and Samuel among
 such as càll up|on . His . *Name* : these called upon the Lòrd,|
 and . He . *heard . them.*

7 He spake unto them oût of the|clou . dy . pil . lar : for
 they kept His tès timonies, and the làw |that . He . *gave .*
them.

8 Thou heàrdest them, O |Lord . our . *God* : Thou for-
 gavest them O God, and pùnishedst their|own . in . *ven .*
tions.

9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worship Him upòn
 His|ho . ly . *hill* : for the Lòrd our|God . is . *ho . ly.*

GLO . RY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to .
 the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
 be : wòrld without|end . *A . men.*

PSALM C. *Jubilate Deo.*

O BE joyful in the Lòrd,|all . ye . *lands* : serve the Lord
 with gladness, and come before His|pre . sence . with .
a . song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lòrd|He . is . *God* : it is He that
 hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are His peòple, and
 the|sheep . of His . *pas . ture.*

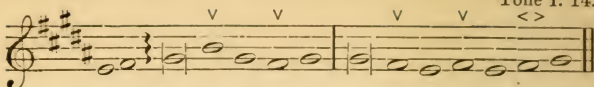
3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and
 ìnto His|courts . with . *praise* : be thankful unto Him, and
 speàk|good . of . His . *Name.*

4 For the Lord is gracious, His mèrcy is|ev . er . last .
 ing : and His truth endureth from generàtion to|ge . ne .
ra . tion.

GLO . RY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to .
 the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
 be : wòrld without|end . *A . men.*

Tone I. 14.

PSALM CI. *Misericordiam et iudicium.*

MY song shall be of mer . cy . and judg . ment : unto
Thee, O Lord . will . I . sing.

2 O let me have | un . der . stand . ing : in the | way . of .
god . li . ness.

3 When wilt Thou | come . un . to me : I will walk in my
house | with . a . per . fect . heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; I hate the | sins of .
un . faith . fulness : there shall | no . such . cleave . un . to me.

5 A froward heart shall de | part . from . me : I will not |
know . a . wick . ed . per . son.

6 Whoso privily | slay . dereth . his neigh . bour : him |
will . I . de . stroy.

7 Whoso hath also a proud look, and | high . sto . mach :
I | will . not . suf . fer . him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faithful | in . the . land :
that | they . may . dwell . with . me.

9 Whoso leadeth a | god . ly . life : he shall | be . my . ser .
vant.

10 There shall no deceitful person | dwell . in my . house :
he that telleth lies shall not | tar . ry . in . my . sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that | are . in .
the land : that I may root out all wicked doers from the | ci .
ty . of . the . Lord.

GLO . RY | be to the Fa . ther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

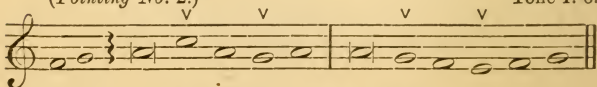
As . IT | was in the beginning, is now, and ev . er . shall .
be : world with | out . end . A . men.

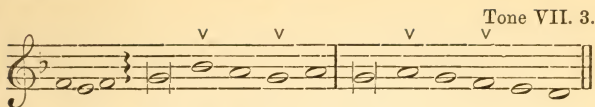
DAY 20.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.(Pointing No. 2.)¹

Tone I. 6.

¹ Or, I. 13. (Pointing No. 2.)

PSALM CII. *Domine, exaudi.**Slow and Soft.*

HEAR . my { prayer, | O . Lord : and let my crying |
come . un . to . Thee.

2 Hide not Thy face from mè in the | time . of my . trou .
ble : incline Thine ear unto me when I call ; O heàr me, |
and . that . right . soon.

3 For my days are consumed a | way . like . smoke : and
my bones are burnt up as it | were . a . fire . brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and | wi . thered . like . grass :
so that 'I for | get . to . eat . my . bread.

5 Fòr the | voice . of my . groan . ing : my bones will scarce |
cleave . to . my . flesh.

6 I am become like a pèlican | in . the . wil . derness : and
like an owl that is | in . the . de . sert.

7 I have watched, and am even as it | were . a . spar . row :
that sitteth alòne up | on . the . house . top.

8 Mine enemies revile me | all . the day . long : and they
that are mad upon me are swòrn to | ge . ther . against . me.

9 For I have eaten àshes | as . it were . bread : and mingled
my | drink . with . weep . ing.

10 And that because of Thine indig | na . tion . and wrath :
for Thou hast tàken me | up . and . cast . me . down.

11 My dàys are gone | like . a . sha . dow : and 'I am | wi .
thered . like . grass.

12 *mf* But Thou, O Lòrd, shalt en | dure . for . ev . er : and
Thy remembrance throughòt all | ge . ne . ra . tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mèrcy up | on . Sy . on : *p* for
it is time that Thou have mèrcy upon her, | yea . the . time .
is . come.

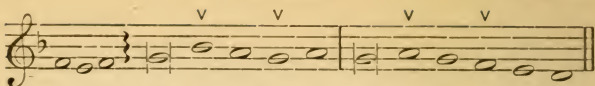
14 And why? Thy servants think up | on . her . stones :
and it pitieth them to | see . her . in . the . dust.

15 *mf* The heathen shall fear Thy | Name . O . Lord : and
all the kings of the | earth . Thy . Ma . jes . ty ;

16 When the Lòrd shall | build . up . Sy . on : and whèn
His | glo . ry . shall . ap . pear.

17 *p* When He turneth Him unto the pràyer of the | poor .
de . stitute : and despiseth | not . their . de . sire.

18 This shall be written for thòse | that . come . af . ter :
and the people that shàll be | born . shall . praise . the . Lord.



19 For He hath looked dònwn from His|sanc . tu . a . ry :
out of the heàven did the|Lord . be . hold . the . earth ;

20 That He might hear the mournings of sùch as are|in .
cap . ti . vity : and deliver the children ap|point . ed . un . to .
death.

21 That they may declare the N`ame of the|Lord . in .
Sy . on : and His wòrship|at . Je . ru . sa . lem.

22 When the pèople are|ga . thered . toge . ther : and the
kingdoms|al . so . to serve . the . Lord.

23 He brought down my strèngth|in . my . jour . ney :
and|short . ened . *my* . days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not awày in the|midst .
of mine . *age* : as for Thy years, they endure throughòut all|
ge . ne . ra . tions.

25 Thou Lord, in the beginning, hast laìd the foun|da .
tion . of . the earth : and the heàvens are the|work . of . *Thy*
hands.

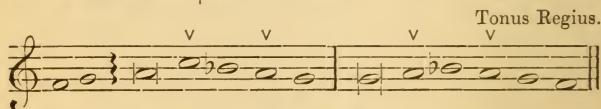
26 Thèy shall pèrish, but|Thou . shalt . en . dure : they all
shall wax òld as|doth . a . *gar* . ment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt Thou ch`ange them, and they|
shall . be . chan . ged : but Thou art the s`ame, and|Thy .
years . shall . not . fail.

28 The children of Thy sèrvants|shall . con . ti . nue :
and their seèd shall stand|fast . in . *Thy* . sight.

GLO . BY : be to the F`ather,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . *IT* . was : in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . *A* . men.



PSALM CIII. *Benedic, anima mea.*

With spirit.

P*RAISE* : the L`ord,|O . my . *soul* : and all that is withìn
me|praise . His . ho . ly . Name.

2 Praise the L`ord,|O . my . *soul* : and forgèt not|all . His .
be . ne . fits ;

3 Who forgiveth|all . thy . *sin* : and he`aleth all|thine .
in . fir . mi . ties ;

4 Who sàveth thy life | from . de . struc . tion : and crowneth thee with mèrcy and | lo . ving . kind . ness ;

5 Who satisfieth thy mounth with | good . things : making thee young and lùsty | as . an . ea . gle.

6 The Lord executeth righteousness | and . judg . ment : for all thèmm that are op | pres . sed . with . wrong.

7 He showed His wàys | un . to . Mo . ses : His works unto the children | of . Is . ra . el.

8 The Lord is füll of com | pas . sion . and mer . cy : long-suffering, and of | great . good . ness.

9 He will not | al . way . be chi . ding : neither keepeth Hè His | an . ger . for ev . er.

10 He hath not deàlt with us | af . ter our . sins : nor rewarded us accòrding to our | wick . ed . nes . ses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in compàrison | of . the . earth : so great is His mercy àlso toward | them . that . fear . Him.

12 Look how wide also the eàst is | from . the . west : so far hath He sèt our | sins . from . us.

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his | own . chil . dren : even so is the Lord mèrciful unto | them . that . fear . Him.

14 *pp* For He knòweth whereof | we . are . made : He remèmembereth | that . we . are . but . dust.

15 The days of màn are | but . as . grass : for he flouèrisheth as a | flow . er . of . the . field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth òver it, | it . is . gone : and the plàce thereof shall | know . it . no . more.

17 *mf* But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and èver upon | them . that . fear . Him : and His righteousness upon | chil . dren's . chil . dren ;

18 Even upon sùch as | keep . His . co . venant : and think upon His com | mand . ments . to do . them.

19 The Lord hath præpàred His | seat . in . hea . ven : and His kìngdom | ru . leth . o . ver . all.

20 *f* O praise the Lord ye angels of His, yè that ex | cel . in . strength : ye that fulfil His commandment, and heàrken unto the | voice . of . His . words.

21 O praise the Lòrd, all | ye . His . hosts : ye servants of His that | do . His . plea . sure.

22 O speak good of the Lord all ye works of His, in all plàces of | His . do . mi . nion : praise thou the | Lord . O . my . soul.

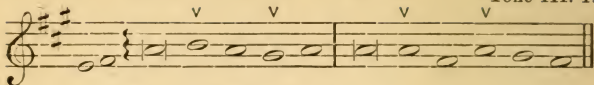
GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

DAY 20.

Evensong.

Tone III. 1.

PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*

PRAISE { the Lòrd, | O . my . soul : O Lord my God
 Thou art become exceeding glorious ; Thou art clòthed
 with | ma . jesty . and *hon* . our .

2 Thou deckest Thyself with light as it | were . with . a gar .
 ment : and spreadest out the heàvens | like . a . *cur* . tain .

3 Who layeth the beams of His chàmbèrs | in . the . wa .
 ters : and maketh the clouds His chariot ; and wàlketh upon
 the | *wings* . of . the . wind .

4 He màketh His | an . gels . spi . rits : ànd His | minis .
 ters . a fla . ming . fire .

5 He laid the foundatìons | of . the . *earth* : that it nèver
 should | move . at . a . ny . time .

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as | with . a . gar .
 ment : the wàters | *stand* . in . the . hills .

7 At Thỳ re | buke . they . *flee* : at the voice of Thy |
 thunder . they . are . a . fraid .

8 They go up as high as the hills, and dònwn to the | val .
 leys . *beneath* : even unto the place which Thou hast ap |
 point . ed . *for* . them .

9 Thou hast set them their bòunds which they | shall . not .
pass : neither tũrn a | gain . to . co . ver . the earth .

10 He sendeth the springs | in . to . the ri . vers : which |
 run . a . mong . the . hills .

11 All beasts of the fièld | drink . there . *of* : and the wild |
 ass . es . quench . their . thirst .

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the àir have their | ha .
 bi . ta . tion : and sing a | mong . the . *bran* . ches .

13 He wàtereth the hills | from . a . *bove* : the earth is filled
 with the | fruit . of . *Thy* . works .

14 He bringeth forth gràss | for . the . cat . tle : and green
 hèrb | for . the . ser . vice . of men ;

15 That He may bring food out of the earth, and wine
 that maketh glàd the | heart . of . *man* : and oil to make
 him a cheerful countenance, and breàd to | strength . en .
man's . heart .

16 The trees of the Lòrd àlso are | full . of . *sap* : even the
 cedars of Libanus which | He . hath . *plant* . ed .

17 Wherein the birds|make . their . *nests* : and the fir-
trees are a|dwel . ling . for . the . stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge|for . the wild . *goats* : and
sò are the stony|rocks . for . the *co . nies*.

19 He appointed the moon for|cer . tain . sea . sons : and
the sun|knoweth . his . go . ing . down.

20 *pp* Thou makest darkness, that it|may . be . *night* :
wherein àll the|beasts . of . the forest . do . move.

21 The lions roaring|af . ter their . *prey* : do|seek . their .
meat . from . God.

22 *f* The sun ariseth, and they gèt them a|way . to . ge .
ther : and lày them|down . in . their . dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his wòrk,|and . to his . la . bour :
un|til . the . e . vening.

24 O Lord, how manifold|are . Thy . *works* : in wisdom
hast Thou made them all; the eàrth is |full . of Thy .
rich . es.

25 So is the grèat and|wide . sea . al . so : wherein are
things creeping innùmerable, both|small . and . *great* . beasts.

26 There go the ships, and thère is|that . Le . vi . athan :
whom Thou hast made to tàke his|pas . time . *there* . in.

27 Thèse wait|all . up . on . Thee : that Thou mayest give
them meàt in|due . sea . son.

28 When Thou givest it|them . they . ga . ther it : and
when Thou openest Thy hànd|they . are . fil . led . with good.

29 *p* When Thou hidest Thy face|they . are . trou . bled :
pp when Thou takest away their breath they die, and are
turned a|gain . to . their . dust.

30 *f* When Thou lettest Thy breath go fòrth they|shall .
be . *made* : and Thou shalt renèw the|face . of . the . earth.

31 *ff* The glorious majesty of the Lòrd shall en|dure . for .
ev . er : the Lòrd shall re|joice . in . His . works.

32 *p* The earth shall trèmbles at the|look . of . *Him* : if He
do but tòuch the|hills . they . shall . smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lòrd as|long . as . I . live : I will
praise my Gòd while I|have . my . be . ing.

34 And sò shall my|words . please . Him : my jòy shall|
be . in . the . Lord.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth,
and the ungodly shall|come . to . an *end* : *f* praise thou the
Lòrd, O my|soul . praise . the Lord.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

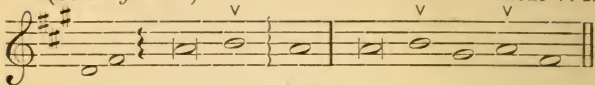
DAY 21.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 3.)

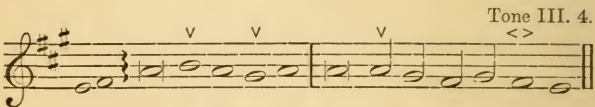
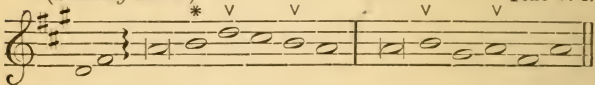
Tone V. 1.



Or this,

(Pointing No. 2.)

Tone V. 4.

PSALM CV. *Confitemini Domino.*

O . GIVE | thanks unto the Lord, and call up|on . His .
Name : tell the people what|things . *He* . hath . done.

2 O let your songs be of|Him . and . praise . Him : and
 let your talking be of|all . *His* . won . drous works.

3 Rejoice in His|Ho . ly . *Name* : let the heart of them
 re|joice . that . seek . the Lord.

4 Seek the Lord|and . His . strength : seek|His . face . ev .
 ermore.

5 Remember the marvellous works that|He . hath . done :
 His wonders, and the|judg . ments . of . His . mouth,

6 O ye seed of 'Abraham|His . ser . vant : ye children
 of|Ja . cob . His . cho . sen.

7 He is the|Lord . our . God : His judgments|are . in .
 all . the world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of His covenant|and . pro .
 mise : that He made to a thousand|ge . ne . ra . tions.

9 Even the covenant that He|made . with . A . braham :
 and the oath that He|sware . un . to . I . saac ;

10 And appointed the same unto Jacob|for . a . law : and
 to Israel for an ever|last . ing . tes . tament ;

* This note is to be sung to the syllable marked * in the Pointing.

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the|land . of . Ca . naan :
the lôt of|your . in . he . ritage ;

12 When there were yet but a|few . of . them : and thèy|
stran . gers . in . the land ;

13 What time as they went from one nàtion|to . an . o .
ther : from one kingdom to an|o . ther . peo . ple ;

14 He suffered nò man to|do . them . wrong : but repròved
even|kings . for . their . sakes ;

15 Touch not|Mine . a . noint . ed : and dò My|Pro .
phets . no . harm .

16 Moreover He called for a deàrth up|on . the . land :
and destroyed àll the|pro . vi . sion . of bread .

17 But He had sènt a|man . be . fore . them : even Joseph,
who was sòld to|be . a . bond . ser . vant ;

18 Whose feèt they|hurt . in . the stocks : the iron èntered|
in . to . his . soul ;

19 Until the time càme that his|cause . was . known : the
wòrd of the|Lòrd . tri . ed him .

20 The king sènt, and de|li . vered . him : the prince of
the peòple|let . him . go . free .

21 He made him lord àlso|of . his . house : and rùler of|
all . his . sub . stance ;

22 That he might inform his prìnces|af . ter his . will :
and tèach his|se . na . tors . wis . dom .

23 Israel àlso came|in . to . E . gypt : and Jacob was a
strànger|in . the . land . of Ham .

24 And He increàsed His|peo . ple . exceed . ingly : and
made them strònger|than . their . en . emies ;

25 Whose heart turned sò, that they|ha . ted His . peo .
ple : and dealt untruly|with . His . ser . vants .

26 Then sent He Mòses|His . ser . vant : and Aàron|
whom . He . had . cho . sen .

27 And these shòwed His|to . kens . among . them : and
wònders|in . the . land . of Ham .

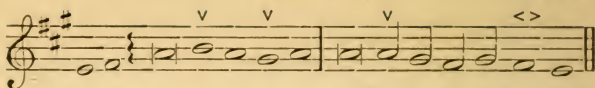
28 He sent dàrkness,|and . it . was . dark : and they were
not obèdient|un . to . His . word .

29 He turned their wàters |in . to . blood : ¹|and . slew .
their . fish .

30 Their lând|brought . forth . frogs : yea, èven in their|
kings' . cham . bers .

31 He spake the word, and there càme all|man . ner of .
flies : and lice in|all . their . quar . ters .

¹ Omit reciting note.



32 He gâve them|hail . stones . for *rain* : and flâmes of|
fire . in . their . land.

33 He smote their vînes|al . so . and fig . trees : and de-
stroyed the treès that|*were* . in . their . coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the grasshoppers came, and
caterpillars in|nu . me . ra . ble : and did eat up all the
grass in their land, and devoûred the |*fruit* . of . their .
ground.

35 He smote all the first-born|in . their . *land* : èven the|
chief . of . all . their strength.

36 He brought them forth àlso with|sil . ver . and *gold* :
there was not one feeble pèrson a|*mōng* . their . tribes.

37 Egypt was glâd at|their . de . part . ing : for thèy were
a|*frâid* . of . them.

38 He spread out a clòud to|be . a . co . vering : and fire
to give light|in . the . *night* . sea . son.

39 At their desîre He|*brought* . *quails* : and He filled
them with the|*bread* . of . hea . ven.

40 He opened the rock of stòne, and the|wa . ters . flow .
ed out : so that rîvers ran|in . the . *dry* . pla . ces.

41 For why? He remèbered His|ho . ly . pro . mise :
and 'Abra|*ham* . His . ser . vant.

42 And He brough't forth His|peo . ple . with *joy* : ànd
His|cho . sen . *with* . glad . ness ;

43 And gâve them the |lands . of . the hea . then :
and they took the labours of the|peo . ple . in . pos . ses .
sion ;

44 That thèy might|keep . His . sta . tutes : ànd ob|*sèrve* .
His . laws.

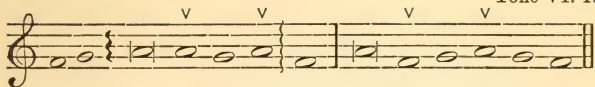
GLO . RY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld with|out . end . A . men.

DAY 21.

Evensong.

Tone VI. 1.

PSALM CVI. *Confitemini Domino.*

O . GIVE { thanks unto the Lòrd, for | He . is . gra . cious :
and His mèrcy en | du . reth . for ev . er.

2 *f* Who can expèss the noble | acts . of . the Lord : or
shòw | forth . all . His . praise ?

3 Blessed are thèy that | alway . keep . judg . ment : and |
do . right . eous . ness.

4 Remember me O Lòrd, according to the favour that
Thou beàrest | un . to Thy . peo . ple : O visit mè with | Thy .
sal . va . tion.

5 That I may see the felicità | of . Thy . cho . sen : and
rejoice in the giadness of Thy people, and give thànks with |
Thine . in . he . ri . tance.

6 *p* We have sinned | with . our . fa . thers : we have done
amiss, and | dealt . wick . ed . ly.

7 Our fathers regarded not Thy wonders in Egypt, neither
kept they Thy great goòdness | in . re . mem . brance : but
were disobedient at the sea, èven | at . the . Red . Sea.

8 Nevertheless He hèlped them, | for . His . Name's . sake :
that He might màke His | pow . er . to . be . known.

9 *f* He rebuked the Red Sea also, and it was | dri . ed .
up : so He led them through the deèp, as | through . a .
wil . der . ness.

10 *f* And He saved them from the àdver | sa . ry's . hand :
and delivered them from the hànd | of . the . en . e . my.

11 As for those that troubled them, the wàters | o . ver .
whelm . ed them : there wàs not | one . of . them . left.

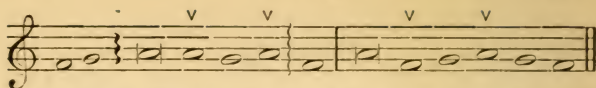
12 Then belìeved | they . His . words : and sàng | praise .
un . to . Him.

13 *p* But within a while they for | gat . His . works : and
would not a | bide . His . coun . sel.

14 But lust came upòn them | in . the . wil . derness : and
they tèmpted God | in . the . de . sert.

15 And He gàve them | their . de . sire : and sent leànness
withal | in . to . their . soul.

16 They angered Mòses also | in . the . tents : and Aàron
the | saint . of . the . Lord.



17 So the earth òpened, and | swallowed . up . Da . than :
and covered the congregàtion | of . A . bi . ram.

18 And the fire was kindled | in . their . com . pany : the
flàme burnt | up . the un . god . ly.

19 They màde a | calf . in . Ho . reb : and wòrshipped the |
mol . ten . i . mage.

20 Thùs they | turned . their . glo . ry : into the simili-
tude of a | calf . that . eat . eth . hay.

21 And they forgàt | God . their . Sa . viour : Who had
dòne so great | things . in . E . gyp . t ;

22 Wondrous wòrks in the | land . of . Ham : and feàrful
things | by . the . Red . Sea.

23 So He said He would have destroyed them, had not
Moses His chosen stood befòre Him | in . the . gap : to turn
away His wrathful indignation, lèst He | should . de . stroy .
them.

24 Yea, they thought scòrn of that | plea . sant . land : and
gave no crèdence | un . to . His . word ;

25 But mùrmured | in . their . tents : and hearkened nòt
unto the | voice . of . the . Lord.

26 Then lift He ùp His | hand . a . gainst . them : to over-
thròw them | in . the . wil . der . ness ;

27 To cast out their seèd a | mong . the . na . tions : ànd
to | scatter . them . in . the . lands.

28 They joined themsèlves unto | Ba . al . Pe . or : and àte
the | of . ferings . of . the . dead.

29 Thus they provoked Him to ànger with their | own . in .
ven . tions : and the plàgue was | great . a . mong . them.

30 Thèn stood up | Phineàs . and . pray . ed : and sò the |
plague . cea . sed.

31 And that was còunted unto | him . for . right . eousness :
among all postèrities | for . ev . er . more.

32 They angered Him àlso at the | waters . of . strife : so
that He pùnished | Mo . ses . for . their . sakes ;

33 Becaùse they pro | vo . ked his . spi . rit : so that he
spàke unad | vi . sedly . with . his . lips.

34 Neither destròyed | they . the . hea . then : às the | Lord .
com . mand . ed . them ;

35 But were mìngled a | mong . the . hea . then : and |
learn . ed . their . works ;

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which tùrned

to their|own . de . cay : yea, they offered their sons and their daughters|un . to . de . vils ;

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and|of . their . daugh . ters : whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan ; and the land was de|fi . led . with . blood.

38 Thus were they stained with their|own . works : and went a whòring with their|own . in . ven . tions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled a|gainst . His . peo . ple : insomuch that He abhòrrèd His|own . in . he . ri . tance.

40 And He gave them over into the|hand . of . the hea . then : and they that hàted them were|lords . o . ver . them.

41 Their ènemies op|pres . sed . them : and hàd them|in . sub . jec . tion.

42 Many a time did|He . de . li . ver them : but they rebelled against Him with their own inventions, and were brought down|in . their . wick . ed . ness.

43 Nevertheless when He sàw|their . ad . ver . sity : He|heard . their . com . plaint.

44 He thought upon His covenant and pitied them, according unto the multitude|of . His . mer . cies : yea, He made all those that led them away càptive|to . pi . ty . them.

45 Deliver us O Lord our God, and gàther us from a|mong . the . hea . then : that we may give thanks unto Thy holy Name, and màke our|boast . of . Thy . praise.

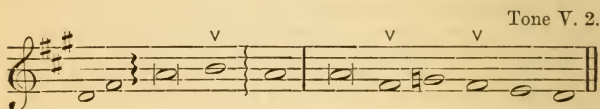
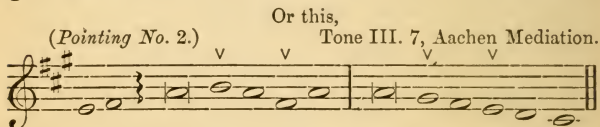
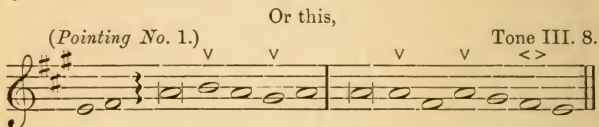
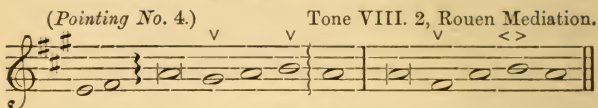
46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlàsting, and|world . with . out . end : and let àll the|peo . ple . say . A . men.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 22.

Matting.

Venite, exultemus Domino.PSALM CVII. *Confitemini Domino.*

O . GIVE { thanks unto the Lord, for Hè is | gra . cious :
and His mèrcy en | du . reth . for ev . er.

2 Let thè m give thanks whom the Lòrd hath re | deem . ed :
and delivered from the h ànd | of . the . en . e . my ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and
fròm the | west : fròm the | north . and . from . the . south.

4 *p* They went astray in the wilderness out of the | way : and
foùnd no | ci . ty . to dwell . in ;

5 *pp* Hùngry and | thirs . ty : their soùl | faint . ed . in . them.

6 So they cried unto the Lòrd in their | trou . ble : and
He delìvered them | from . their . dis . tress.

7 He led them forth by the right | way : that they might
gò to the | ci . ty . where . they . dwelt.

8 *Full.* O that men would therefore praise the Lòrd for
His | good . ness : and declare the wonders that He dòeth |
for . the . chil . dren . of men.

9 *Full.* For He satisfieth the empty|soul : and filleth the hungry|soul . with . good . ness.

10 *Dec.* Such as sit in darkness, and in the shàdow of|death : being fast bound in mì|sery . and . i . ron.

11 *Can.* Because they rebelled against the wòrds of the|Lord : and lightly regarded the counsel|of . the Most . High . est.

12 *pp* He also brought down their heàrt through|hea . viness : they fell down, and there was|none . to . help . them.

13 So when they cried unto the Lòrd in their|trou . ble : He delivered them|out . of . their . dis . tress.

14 For He brought them out of darkness, and out of the shàdow of|death : and bràke their|bonds . in . sun . der.

15 *Full.* O that men would therefore praise the Lòrd for His|good . ness : and declare the wonders that He dōeth|for . the . chil . dren . of men.

16 *Full.* For He hath broken the gàtes of|brass : and smitten the bàrs of|i . ron . in sun . der.

17 *Can.* Foolish men are plagued for their of|fence : and becaùse|of . their . wick . ed . ness.

18 *Dec.* Their soul abhorred all m ànner of|meat : and they were èven|hard . at . death's . door.

19 So when they cried unto the Lòrd in their|trou . ble : He delivered them|out . of . their . dis . tress.

20 He sent His wòrd, and|heal . ed them : and they were sàved from|their . de . struc . tion.

21 *Full.* O that men would therefore praise the Lòrd for His|good . ness : and declare the wonders that He dōeth|for . the . chil . dren . of men.

22 *Full.* That they would offer unto Him the sàcrifice of thanks|gi . ving : and tèll out His|works . with . glad . ness.

23 *Can.* They that go down to the seà in|ships : and occupy their būsiness|in . great . wa . ters ;

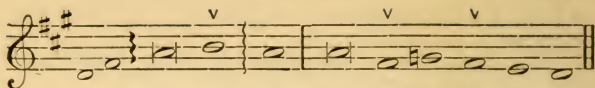
24 *Dec.* These men see the wòrks of the|Lord : ànd His|won . ders . in . the . deep.

25 For at His wòrd the stormy wìnd a|ri . seth : which lifteth|up . the . waves . there . of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and dònwn again to the|deep : their soul melteth away becaùse|of . the . trou . ble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drùnken|man : and àre|at . their . wits' . end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lòrd in their|trou . ble : He delivereth them|out . of . their . dis . tress.



29 *p* For He maketh the stòrm to|cease : *pp* sò that the| waves . there . of . are . still.

30 *mp* Then are they glad because they àre at|rest : and so He bringeth them unto the hàven|where . they . would . be.

31 *Full.* O that men would therefore praise the Lòrd for His|good . ness : and declare the wonders that He dòeth|for . the . chil . dren . of men.

32 *Full.* That they would exalt Him also in the congregà- tion of the|peo . ple : and praise Him in the seàt|of . the . el . ders.

33 *Can.* Who turneth the floods into a|wil . derness : and drieth|up . the . wa . ter . springs.

34 *Dec.* A fruitful land maketh He|bar . ren : for the wickedness of|them . that . dwell . there . in.

35 Again, He maketh the wilderness a stànding|wa . ter : and wàtersprings|of . a . dry . ground.

36 And there He sèteth the|hun . gry : that they may build them a|ci . ty . to dwell . in ;

37 That they may sow their lànd, and plant|vine . yards : to yìeld them|fruits . of . in . crease.

38 He blesseth them so that they mùltiply ex|ceed . ingly : and suffereth nòt their|cat . tle . to . de . crease.

39 And again, when they are mìnished and brought|low : through oppression, through àny|plague . or . trou . ble ;

40 Though He suffer them to be evil intreatèd through|ty . rants : and let them wander out of the wày|in the . wil . der . ness ;

41 Yet helpeth He the poòr out of|mi . sery : and maketh him hòuseholds|like . a . flock . of . sheep.

42 The righteous will consider this, and re|joice : and the mouth of all wickedness|shall . be . stop . ped.

43 Whoso is wise will pònder these|things : and they shall understànd the loving|kind . ness . of . the . Lord.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 22.

Evensong.

Tone VII. 4.

PSALM CVIII. *Paratum cor meum.*

O GOD, my heart is ready, my heart . is . rea . dy : I
will sing and give praise with the best mem . ber . that .
I . have.

2 Awake thou lute . and . harp : I myself will a|wake .
right . ear . ly.

3 I will give thanks unto Thee O Lòrd, a|mong . the . peo .
ple : I will sing praises unto Thee a|mong . the . na . tions.

4 For Thy mercy is grèater|than . the . hea . vens : and
Thy trùth reacheth|un . to . the . clouds.

5 f Set up Thyself O Gòd, a|bove . the . hea . vens : and
Thy glòry a|bove . all . the . earth.

6 That Thy belòved may|be . de . li . vered : let Thy right
hand sàve them, and|hear . Thou . me.

7 f God hath spòken|in . His . ho . liness : I will rejoice
therefore and divide Sichem, and mete out the|val . ley .
of Suc . coth.

8 f Gilead is Mine, and Ma|nas . ses . is Mine : Ephraim
àlso is the|strength . of . My . head.

9 f Judah is My law-giver, Mòab|is . My . wash . pot : over
Edom will I cast out My shoe ; upon Philistia|will . I . tri .
umph.

10 Who will lead me into the|strong . ci . ty : and who
will bring me|in . to . E . dom ?

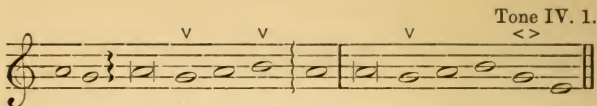
11 p Hast not Thou forsàken|us . O . God : and wilt not
Thou, O Gòd, go|forth . with . our . hosts ?

12 O hèlp us a|gainst . the . en . emy : for vain|is . the .
help . of . man.

13 f Through Gòd we shall|do . great . acts : and it is Hè
that shall tread|down . our . en . e . mies.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

PSALM CIX. *Deus laudum.*

H*OLD* { not Thy tòngue, O | God . of my . praise : for the
mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful
is | o . pened . up . on . me.

2 And they have spoken against me with | *false* . tongues :
they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and
fought against me with | out . a . *cause*.

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo, they take nòw
my | con . trary . part : but I gíve my | self . un . to . *prayer*.

4 Thus have they rewàrded me | e . vil . for good : and
hàtred | for . my . good . *will*.

5 Set Thou an ungodly mán to be | ru . ler . o . ver him :
and let Sàtan | stand . at . his . right . hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, lèt him | be . con .
dem . ned : and let his pràyer be | turn . ed . in . to sin.

7 Lèt his | days . be . few : and let anòther | take . *his* .
of . fice.

8 Lèt his | chil . dren . be fa . therless : ànd his | wife . a .
wi . dow.

9 Let his children be vàgabonds, and | beg . their . bread :
let them seek it also òut of | de . so . late . pla . ces.

10 Let the extortioner consùme | all . that he . hath : and
let the strànger | spoil . *his* . la . bour.

11 Let there be nò man to | pi . ty . him : nor to have
compassion upòn his | fa . ther . less . chil . dren.

12 Let his postèrity | be . de . stroy . ed : and in the next
generation let his nàme be | clean . put . out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remèm-
brance in the | sight . of . the Lord : and let not the sin of his
mòther be | done . a . way.

14 Let them alway bè be | fore . the . Lord : that He may
root out the memòrial of them from | off . the . earth.

15 And that because his mind was | not . to do . good : but
persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay him
that was vexed | at . the . heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and ìt shall | hap . pen . un .
to him : he loved not blessing, thèrefore shall | it . be . far .
from . him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing like as | with . a . rai .

ment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, and like oil | in . to . his . bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the clòke that he | hath . up . on . him : and as the girdle that he is àlway | gird . ed . with . al.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lòrd | un . to mine . en . emies : and to those that speak evil a | gainst . my . soul.

20 But deal Thou with me O Lord God, accòrding | un . to Thy . Name : for sweet | is . Thy . mer . cy.

21 O deliver me, for 'I am | help . less . and poor : and my heart is | wound . ed . with . in . me.

22 I go hence like the shàdow | that . de . part . eth : and am driven awày as the | gràss . hop . per.

23 My kneès are | weak . through . fast . ing : my flesh is dried ùp for | want . of . fat . ness.

24 I became àlso a re | proach . un . to them : they that looked upon me | sha . ked . their . heads.

25 Hèlp me, O | Lord . my . God : O save me accòrding | to . Thy . mer . cy.

26 And they shall know hòw that | this . is . Thy . hand : and that Thòu | Lord . hast . done . it.

27 Though thèy | curse . yet . bless . Thou : and let them be confounded that rise up against me ; but lèt Thy | ser . vant . re . joice.

28 Let mine àdversaries be | clo . thed . with shame : and let them cover themselves with their own confùsion | as . with . a . cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lòrd | with . my . mouth : and praise Him a | mong . the . mul . titude.

30 For He shall stand at the right hànd | of . the . poor : to save his soùl from un | right . eous . jud . ges.

GLO.RY be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : ànd to the | Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

2 The wòrks of the|Lord . are . *great* : sought out of all|them . thăt have . plea . sure . there . in .

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and|had . in . hon . our : and His righteousness en|du . reth . for . ev . er .

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath sò done His|mar . vellous . *works* : that they ought to be|had . in . re . mem . brance .

5 He hath given meàt unto|them . that . fear . Him : He shall èver be|mind . ful . of . His . co . venant .

6 He hath showed His peòple the|power . of . His . works : that He may givè them the|he . ritage . of . the . hea . then .

7 The works of His hànds are|ve . rity . and judg . ment : àll His com|mand . ments . are . *true* .

8 They stand fàst for|ev . er . and ev . er : and are dònè in|*truth* . and . e . quity .

9 He sent redèption |un . to His . peo . ple : He hath commanded His covenant for ever; hòly and|re . verend . is . His . *Name* .

10 The fear of the Lòrd is the be|gin . ning . of wis . dom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter; the praise of it en|du . reth . for . ev . er .

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er shall . be : wòrld with|out . end . A . men .

PSALM CXII. *Beatus vir.*

BLESSED is the mán that|fear . eth . the *Lord* : he hath grèat de|light . in . His . com . mand . ments .

2 His seèd shall be|migh . ty . upon . earth : the generàtion of the|faith . ful . shall . be . bles . sed .

3 Riches and plènteousness shall|be . in . his . house : and his righteousness en|du . reth . for . ev . er .

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up|light . in . the dark . ness : he is mèrciful,|lo . ving . and . right . eous .

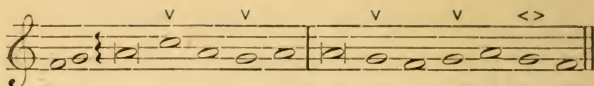
5 A good man is mèrciful|and . lend . eth : and will guìde his|words . with . dis . cre . tion .

6 For hè shall|ne . ver . be mo . ved : and the righteous shall be had in èver|last . ing . re . mem . brance .

7 He will not be afraid of any|e . vil . ti . dings : for his heart standeth fàst, and be|lie . veth . in . the . *Lord* .

8 His heart is estàblished, and|will . not . *shrink* : until he seè his de|sire . up . on . his . en . emies .

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and|gi . ven . to . the poor :

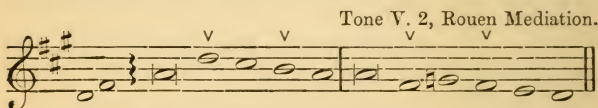


and his righteousness remaineth for ever; his hòrn shall be ex|alt . ed . with . hon . our.

10 The ungodly shall seè it, and|it . shall . grieve . him : he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away; the desire of the un|god . ly . shall . pe . rish.

GLO . RY || be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT || was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|out . end . A . men.



PSALM CXIII. *Laudate pueri.*

PRAISE || - . the | Lord . ye . ser . vants : O praise the| Name . of . the . Lord.

2 Blessed bè the|Name . of . the Lord : from this time| forth . for . ev . er . more.

3 The Lòrd's|Name . is . prai . sed : from the rising up of the sun unto the gòing|down . of . the . same.

4 The Lord is high a|bove . all . hea . then : and His glòry a|bove . the . hea . vens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hàth His|dwel . ling . so . high : and yet humbleth Himself to behold the things that|are . in . heaven . and . earth ?

6 He taketh up the simple|out . of . the dust : and lifteth the|poor . out . of . the mire.

7 That He may sèt him|with . the . prin . ces : even with the princes|of . His . peo . ple.

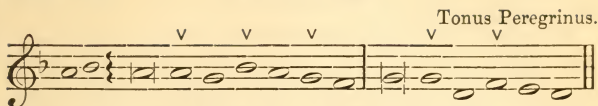
8 He maketh the barren wòman to |keep . house : and to be a jòyful|mo . ther . of chil . dren.

GLO . RY || be to the Fàther, |and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT || was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 23.

Evensong.

PSALM CXIV. *In exitu Israel.*

WHEN { 'Israel | came . out . of . E . gypt : and the house
of Jàcob from a | mong . the strange . *peo . ple*,

2 Jùdah | was . His . sanc . tu . a . ry : and 'Israel | His .
do . *mi . nion*.

3 The seà | saw . that . and . *fled* : Jor | dan . was . dri . ven .
back.

4 ¹The moun . tains . skip . ped like . *rams* : ànd the little |
hills . like . *young* . sheep.

5 What aileth thee O thou | sea . that . thou . fled . dest :
and thou Jòrdan, that | thou . wast . dri . ven . back ?

6 Ye moun . tains , | that . ye . skip . ped like . *rams* : ànd
ye little | hills . like . *young* . sheep.

7 Tremble thou eàrth, at the | pre . sence . of . the . *Lord* :
at the prèsence of the | God . of . *Ja . cob*.

8 Who turned the hàrd rock | in . to . a stand . ing . wa .
ter : and the flint stone | in . to . a spring . ing . well.

GLO { BY bè to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . *IT* { was in the begining, is | now . and . ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . *A . men*.

PSALM CXV. *Non nobis, Domine.*

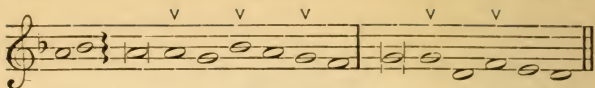
NOT unto ùs O Lord, not unto ùs, but ùnto Thy | *Name* .
give . the . *praise* : for Thy loving mèrcy, | and .
for Thy . *truth's* . sake.

2 Whèrefore | shall . the . hea . then . say : ¹ | Where . is .
now . their . God ?

3 As for òur God, | *He* . is . in . hea . ven : He hath dònè
whatso | ev . er . plea . sed . Him.

4 Their | i . dols . are sil . ver . and *gold* : èven the | work .
of . *men's* . hands.

¹ Omit reciting note.



5 ¹ | They . have . mouths . and . speak . not : eÿes have |
they . and . *see* . not.

6 ¹ | They . have . ears . and . hear . not : nòses have | they .
and . *smell* . not.

7 They have hands and hàndle not; | *feet* . have . they .
and walk . not : neither | speak . they . through . their . throat.

8 Thèy that | make them . are . *like* . un . to them : and
so are all sùch as | put . their . trust . in . them.

9 But thou, house of 'Israel, trust | *thou* . in . the . *Lord* :
Hè is their | suc . cour . and . de . fence.

10 Ye house of Aàron, put your | *trust* . in . the . *Lord* :
He is their hèlper | and . de . *fend* . er.

11 Ye that fear the Lòrd, put your | *trust* . in . the . *Lord* :
He is their hèlper | and . de . *fend* . er.

12 The Lord hath been mìnful | of us . and . He . shall .
bless . us : even He shall bless the house of Israel ; He shall
blèss the | house . of . A . a . ron.

13 Hè shall bless | them . that . fear . the . *Lord* : ¹ | *both* .
small . and . great.

14 The Lòrd shall in | crease . you . more . and . *more* : you |
and . your . *chil* . dren.

15 Yè are the | bles . sed . of . the . *Lord* : Who | *made* .
heaven . and . earth.

16 'All the whole | hea . vens . are . the . *Lord's* : the eàrth
hath He given | to . the . chil . dren . of men.

17 The deàd | praise . not . Thee . O . *Lord* : neither all
they that gò down | in . to . *si* . lence.

18 *f* But | we . will . praise . the . *Lord* : from this time
fòrth, for ever | *more* . *ff* *Praise* . the Lord.

GLO { *RY* bè to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . *IT* { was in the beginning, is | now . and . ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

¹ Omit reciting note.

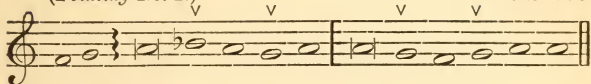
DAY 24.

Mattins.

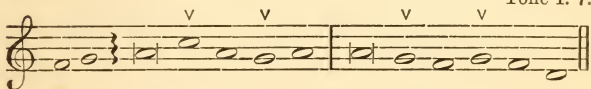
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 2.)

Tone I. 15.



Tone I. 7.

PSALM CXVI. *Dilexi, quoniam.*

I - AM | well . plea . sed : that the Lord hath heard the |
voice . of . my . prayer ;

2 That He hath inclined His | ear . un . to me : therefore
will I call upon Him as | long . as . I . live.

3 The snares of death compassed me | round . a . bout : and
the pains of hell gat | hold . up . on . me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon
the | Name . of . the Lord : O Lord I beseech Thee, de | li .
ver . my . soul.

5 Gracious is the | Lord . and . right . eous : yeà, our | God .
is . mer . ci . ful.

6 The Lord pre | ser . veth . the sim . ple : I was in misery |
and . He . help . ed . me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, | O . my . soul : for the
Lord | hath . re . ward . ed . thee.

8 And why ? Thou hast delivered my | soul . from . death :
mine eyes from tears, and my | feet . from . fal . ling.

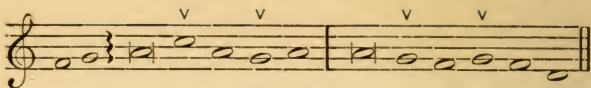
9 I will walk be | fore . the . Lord : in the land | of . the .
li . ving.

10 I believed and therefore will I speak ; but 'I was | sore .
trou . bled : I said in my haste, | All . men . are li . ars.

11 What reward shall I give | un . to . the Lord : for all
the benefits that He hath | done . un . to . me ?

12 I will receive the | cup . of sal . va . tion : and call upon
the | Name . of . the . Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of | all . His .



peo . ple : right dear in the sight of the Lòrd is the|death .
of . *His* . saints.

14 Behold O Lord, how that 'I am|*Thy* . ser . vant : I
am Thy servant and the son of Thine handmaid; Thou hast
broken my|bonds . in . *sun* . der.

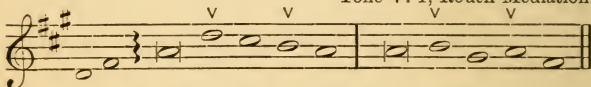
15 I will offer to Thee the sàcrifice of|*thanks* . gi . ving :
and will càll upon the|*Name* . of . the . Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sìght of|all .
His . peo : ple : in the courts of the Lord's house, even in
the midst of thee O Jerùsalem.|*f* *Praise* . the . Lord.

GLO . BY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Tone V. 1, Rouen Mediation.



PSALM CXVII. *Laudate Dominum.*

f O } PRAISE the Lòrd,|all . ye . hea . then : praise Him|
all . ye . na . tions.

2 For His merciful kindness is ever mòre and|more . to .
wards . us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for èver.|
Praise . the . *Lord*.

GLO . BY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and to
the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

PSALM CXVIII. *Confitemini Domino.*

O GIVE thanks unto the Lòrd, for|He . is . gra . cious :
because His mèrcy en|du . reth . for ev . er.

2 Let Israel now confèss that|He . is . gra . cious : and
that His mèrcy en|du . reth . for ev . er.

3 Let the house of Aàron|now . con . fess : that His mèrcy
en|du . reth . for ev . er.

4 Yea, let them now that feàr the|Lord . con . fess : that
His mercy en|du . reth . for ev . er.

5 I called upon the|Lord . in . trou . ble : and the Lòrd|heard . me . at *large*.

6 The Lòrd is|on . my . *side* : I will not fear what|man . doeth . un . to me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with|them . that . help . me : therefore shall I see my desire up|on . mine . en . emies.

8 It is better to|trust . in . the *Lord* : than to put any cònfidence . in . *man*.

9 It is better to|trust . in . the *Lord* : than to put any cònfidence . in . prin . ces.

10 All nations compassed me|round . a . *bout* : but in the Name of the Lòrd will|I . de . stroy . them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in I sày, on|ev . ery . *side* : but in the Name of the Lòrd will|I . de . stroy . them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire a|mong . the . *thorns* : for in the Name of the Lòrd I|will . de . stroy . them.

13 Thou hast thrust sòre at me, that|I . might . *fall* : bùt the|Lord . was . my . help.

14 The Lord is my strength,|and . my . *song* : and is become|my . sal . va . tion.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings|of . the . right . eous : the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty|things . to . *pass*.

16 Theright hand of the Lòrd|hath . the pre . e . minence : the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty|things . to . *pass*.

17 I shall not|die . but . *live* : and declare the|works . of . the *Lord*.

18 The Lord hath chàstened|and . cor . rect . ed me : but He hath nòt given me òver|un . to . *death*.

19 Open mè the|gates . of . right . eousness : that I may go into them, and give thànks|un . to . the *Lord*.

20 This is the|gate . of . the *Lord* : the righteous shall|en . ter . in . to it.

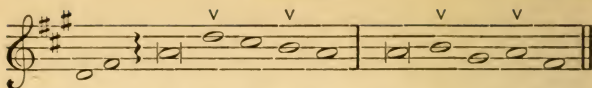
21 I will thànk Thee, for|Thou . hast . heard . me : and àrt become|my . sal . va . tion.

22 The same stòne which the|build . ers . refu . sed : is become the head-stone|in . the . cor . ner.

23 This is the|*Lord's* . do . ing : and it is màrvellous|in . our . *eyes*.

24 This is the dày which the|Lord . hath . *made* : we will rejoice and be|*glad* . in . it.

25 Hèlp me|now . O . *Lord* : O Lord, sènd us|now . pros . pe . rity.



26 Blessed be he that còmeth in the|Name . of . the *Lord* :
we have wished you good luck, ye that àre of the|house . of .
the *Lord*.

27 God is the Lòrd Who hath|show . ed us . *light* : bind
the sacrifice with cords, yea èven unto the|horns . of .
the al . tar.

28 Thou art my Gòd, and|I . will . thank . Thee : Thou
art my Gòd, and|I . will . praise . Thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lòrd, for|He . is . gra . cious :
and His mèrcy en|du . reth . for ev . er.

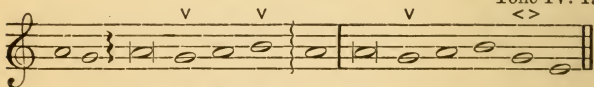
GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : ànd to
the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 24.

Ebensong.

Tone IV. 1.

PSALM CXIX. *Beati immaculati.*

BLES . SED { are those that are undefiled|in . the . way :
and wàlk in the|law . of . the . *Lord*.

2 Blessed are they that keèp His|tes . ti . mo . nies : and
seèk Him|with . *their* . whole . heart.

3 For thèy who|do . no . wick . edness : walk|in . *His* .
ways.

4 Thou|hast . char . ged : that we shall diligently keep|
Thy . com . mand . ments.

5 O that my wàys were made|so . di . rect : that 'I might|
keep . Thy . sta . tutes.

6 So shall 'I not|be . con . found . ed : while I have respèct
unto|all . Thy . com . mand . ments.

7 I will thank Thee with an un|feign . ed . heart : when
I shall have learned the jùdgments of|Thy . righ . teousness.

8 I will keep Thy|ce . re . mo . nies : O forsake|me . *not* .
ut . terly.

GLO.RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : ànd to
the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

In quo corriget ?

WHEREWITHAL shall a yòung man|cleanse . his . way :
even by rùling himself|af . ter . Thy . *word*.

10 With my whole heàrt|have . I . sought . Thee : O let
me not go wròng out of|Thy . *com* . mand . ments.

11 Thy words have I hid with|in . my . heart : that I
shòuld not|sin . a . gainst . Thee.

12 Blèssed art|Thou . O . Lord : O tèach|me . *Thy* . sta .
tutes.

13 With my lips have | I . been . tel . ling : of all the
jùdgments of|*Thy* . *mouth*.

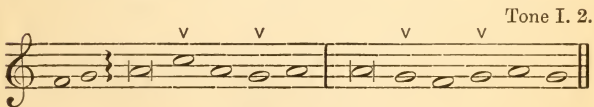
14 I have had as great delight in the wày of Thy|tes . ti .
mo . nies : às in all|man . ner . of . rich . es.

15 I will tàlk of|Thy . *com* . mand . ments : and hàve
respect|un . to . Thy . *ways*.

16 My delight shall be|in . Thy . sta . tutes : and I will
nòt for|get . *Thy* . *word*.

GLO.RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : ànd to
the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.



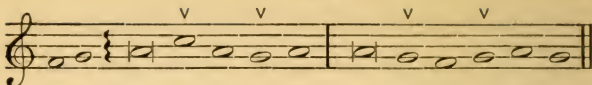
Retribue servo tuo.

O . DO { well|un . to Thy . ser . vant : that 'I may|live .
and . keep . Thy . *word*.

18 'Open|Thou . mine . *eyes* : that I may see the wòn-
drous|things . of . *Thy* . law.

19 I am a strànger|up . on . *earth* : O hide not Thỳ com|
mand . ments . *from* . me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the vèry|fer . vent . *desire* :
that it hath àlway|un . to Thy . *judg* . ments.



21 Thou hast re|bu . ked . the *proud* : and cursed are they
that do èrr from|Thy . com . mand . ments.

22 O tùrn from me|shame . and . rebuke : for I have kèpt
Thy|tes . ti . mo . nies.

23 Princes also did sìt, and|speak . a . gainst . me : but
Thy servant is òccupied|in . Thy . sta . tutes.

24 For Thy tèstimonies are|my . de . light : and|my .
coun . sel . lors.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Adhæsit pavimento.

MY soul cleàveth|to . the . dust : O quicken Thou mè ac|
cord . ing . to . Thy . word.

26 I have acknowledged my wàys, and |Thou . heard .
est me : O tèach|me . Thy . sta . tutes.

27 Make me to understand the wày of|Thy . com . mand .
ments : and sò shall I tàlk|of . Thy . won . drous . works.

28 My soul melteth awày for|ve . ry . hea . viness : com-
fort Thou mè ac|cord . ing . un . to Thy . word.

29 Take from mè the|way . of . ly . ing : and cause Thou
mè to make|much . of . Thy . law.

30 I have chòsen the|way . of . truth : and Thy jùdg-
ments have I|laid . be . fore . me.

31 I have stùck unto Thy|tes . ti . mo . nies : O|Lord .
con . found . me . not.

32 I will run the wày of|Thy . com . mand . ments : when
Thou hast sèt my|heart . at . li . ber . ty.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 25.

Mattins.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.**(Pointing No. 4.)*

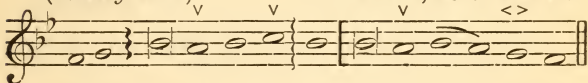
Tone VIII. 1.



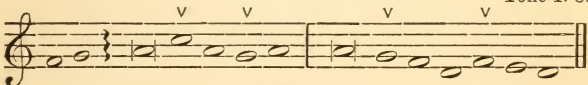
Or this,

(Pointing No. 4.)

Tone VIII. 3, Rouen Mediation.



Tone I. 8.

*Legem pone.*

TEACH { me, O Lòrd, the | way . of Thy . sta . tutes : and
 'I shall | keep . it . un . to . the end.

34 Give me understanding, and 'I shall | keep . Thy . law :
 yea, I shall keep it | with . my . whole . heart.

35 Make me to go in the pàth of | Thy . com . mand .
 ments : fòr there | in . is . my . de . sire.

36 Incline my heart ùnto Thy | tes . ti . mo . nies : and |
 not . to . co . vetous . ness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, lèst they be | hold . va . nity :
 and quicken Thou | me . in . Thy . way.

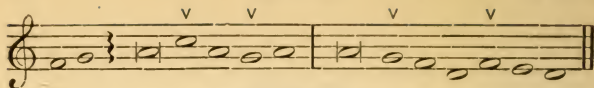
38 O stablìsh Thy wòrd | in . Thy . ser . vant : that | I . may .
 fear . Thee.

39 Take away the rebùke that | I . am . afraid . of : for Thỳ |
 judg . ments . are . good.

40 Behold, my delight is in | Thy . com . mand . ments :
 O quicken me | in . Thy . right . eous . ness.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
 the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
 be : wòrld without | end . A . men.



Et veniat super me.

LET Thy loving mercy come àlso unto|me . O . Lord : even
Thy salvàtion ac|cord . ing . to . Thy . word.

42 So shall I make ànswer unto|my . blas . phe . mers :
fòr my|trust . is . in . Thy . word.

43 O take not the word of Thy truth ùtterly|out . of my .
mouth : for my hòpe is|in . Thy . judg . ments.

44 So shall I àlway |keep . Thy . law : yeà, for|ev . er .
and . ev . er .

45 And 'I will |walk . at . li . berty : for I seèk |Thy .
com . mand . ments.

46 I will speak of Thy testimonies àlso|e . ven . before .
kings : ànd will|not . be . a . sha . med.

47 And my delight shall bè in|Thy . com . mand . ments :
which|I . have . lo . ved.

48 My hands also will I lift ùp unto Thy commàndments
which|I . have . lo . ved : and my stùdy shall|be . in . Thy .
sta . tutes.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Memor esto servi tui.

OTHINK upon Thy sèrvant as con|cèrn . ing . Thy . word :
wherein Thou hast càused|me . to . put . my . trust.

50 The same is my còmfort|in . my . trou . ble : for Thỳ|
word . hath . quick . ened . me.

51 The proud have had me exceedingly|in . de . ri . sion :
yet have 'I not|shrink . ed . from . Thy . law.

52 For I remembered Thine everlàsting |judg . ments .
O . Lord : ànd re|cei . ved . com . fort.

53 'I am|hor . ribly . afraid : for the ungòdly|that . for .
sake . Thy . law.

54 Thy stàtutes have |been . my . songs : in the |house .
of . my . pil . gri . mage.

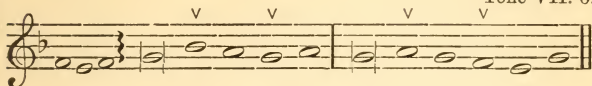
55 I have thought upon Thy Name O Lòrd, in the|night .
sea . son : ànd have|kept . Thy . law.

56 This| - I . had : becaùse I kept|Thy . com . mand .
ments.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone VII. 6.

*Portio mea, Domine.*

THOU . art . my { pòrtion | O . Lord : I have pròmissèd to |
keep . Thy . law.

58 I made my humble petition in Thy prèsence with my |
whole . heart : O be mèrciful unto me, ac | cord . ing . to .
Thy . word.

59 I called mine òwn | ways . to . remem . brance : and
turned my feèt unto Thy | tes . ti . mo . nies.

60 I made haste, and pròlongèd | not . the . time : to keep |
Thy . com . mand . ments.

61 The congregations of the ungòdly have | rob . bed . me :
but I have nòt for | got . ten . Thy . law.

62 At midnight I will rìse to give | thanks . un . to Thee :
becaùse of Thy | right . eous . judg . ments.

63 I am a companion of all | them . that . fear . Thee : and
keep | Thy . com . mand . ments.

64 The earth O Lòrd, is | full . of Thy . mer . cy : O tèach |
me . Thy . sta . tutes.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Bonitatem fecisti.

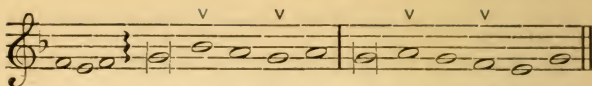
O LORD, Thou hast dealt gràciously | with . Thy . ser .
vant : accòrding | un . to . Thy . word.

66 O learn me trùe under | stand . ing . and know . ledge :
for I have belièved | Thy . com . mand . ments.

67 Before I was tròubled, I | went . wrong : but nòw have
I | kept . Thy . word.

68 Thoù art | good . and . gra . cious : O tèach | me . Thy .
sta . tutes.

69 The proud have imàgined a | lie . a . gainst . me : but I
will keep Thy commàndments | with . my . whole . heart.



70 Their heart is as | fat . as . *brawn* : but my delight hath |
been . in . *Thy* . law.

71 It is good for me that 'I have | been . in . trou . ble :
that 'I may | learn . *Thy* . *sta* . tutes.

72 The law of *Thy* mouth is | dear . er . un . to me : than
thousands of | gold . and . *sil* . ver.

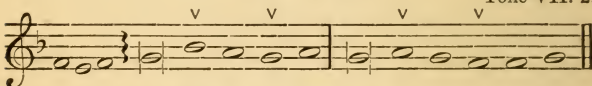
GLO . ry | be to the Fa^{ther}, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . was | in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall .
be : world without | end . *A* . men.

DAY 25.

Evensong.

Tone VII. 2.



Manus tuæ fecerunt me.

THY . hands . have | made me, and | fa . shioned . *me* : O
give me understanding, that I may learn | Thy . com .
mand . ments.

74 They that fear Thee will be glàd | when . they . see .
me : because I have put my | trust . in . *Thy* . word.

75 I know O Lòrd, that Thy | judg . ments . are *right* :
and that Thou of very faithfulness hast caused me | to . be .
trou . bled.

76 O let Thy merciful kindness | be . my . com . fort : ac-
còrding to Thy word | un . to Thy . *ser* . vant.

77 O let Thy loving mercies come unto me, that | I . may .
live : for Thy | law . is . my . de . light.

78 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly a |
bout . to . destroy . me : but I will be occupied in | Thy .
com . *mand* . ments.

79 Let such as fear Thee, and have known Thy | tes . ti .
mo . nies : be | turn . ed . un . to . me.

80 O let my heart be sound | in . Thy . *sta* . tutes : that 'I
be | not . a . *sha* . med.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . *IT* . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Defecit anima mea.

MY soul hath lònged for | Thy . sal . va . tion : and I have a good hòpe be | cause . of . Thy . word.

82 Mine eyes long | sore . for . Thy . word : saying, O wèhèn | wilt . Thou . com . fort . me ?

83 For I am become like a bòttle | in . the . *smoke* : yet do I nòt for | get . Thy . *sta* . tutes.

84 How màny are the | days . of Thy . ser . vant : when wilt Thou be avenged of thèem that | per . se . cute . me ?

85 The pròud have digged | pits . for . *me* : which àre not | af . ter . Thy . law.

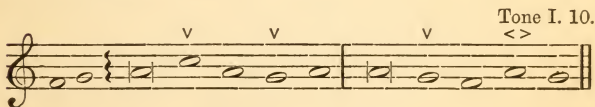
86 'All Thy com | mand . ments . are *true* : they persecute me fàlsely ; | O . be . Thou . my . help.

87 They had almost made an ènd of me | up . on . *earth* : but I forsoðk not | Thy . com . mand . ments.

88 O quicken me àfter Thy | lo . ving . kind . ness : and so shall I keep the tèsti | mo . nies . of . Thy . mouth.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . *IT* . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.



In æternum, Domine.

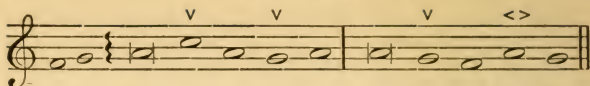
O LORD, | Thy . word : endùreth for | ev . er . in hea . ven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generàtion | to . an . o . ther : Thou hast laid the foundation of the eàrth, and | it . a . bi . deth.

91 They continue this day accòrding to | Thine . or . dinance : for | all . things . serve . Thee.

92 If my delight had not | been . in . Thy . law : I should have pèrished | in . my . trou . ble.

93 I will nèver forget | Thy . com . mand . ments : for with thèem Thou hast | quick . ened . *me*.



94 'I am|Thine . O . save . me : for I have soùght|Thy . com . mand . ments.

95 The ungodly laid wait for me|to . de . stroy . me : but I will consider Thy|tes . ti . mo . nies.

96 I see that àll things|come . to . an *end* : but Thy com . mandment is ex|ceed . ing . broad.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : ànd to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Quomodo dilexi !

LORD, what lòve have I|un . to Thy . law : all the day lònq is my|stu . dy . in . it.

98 Thou through Thy commandments hast made me wìser|than . mine . en . emies : for thèy are|ev . er . with . me.

99 I have more understanding|than . my . teach . ers : for Thy tètimonies|are . my . stu . dy.

100 I am wìser|than . the . a . ged : because I keèp|Thy . com . mand . ments.

101 I have refrained my feet from èvery|e . vil . way : that 'I may|keep . Thy . word.

102 I have not shrùnk|from . Thy . judg . ments : for|Thou . teach . est me.

103 O how sweet are Thy words |un . to my , throat : yea, sweeter than hòney|un . to my . mouth.

104 Through Thy commandments 'I get|un . der . stand . ing : therefore I hàte all|e . vil . ways.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : ànd to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

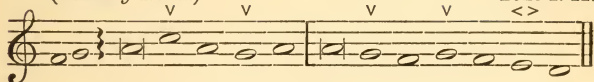
DAY 26.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(Pointing No. 1.)

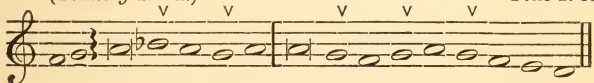
Tone I. 12.



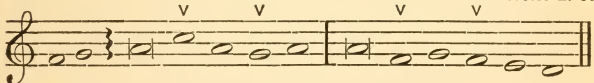
Or this,

(Pointing No. 1.)

Tone I. 3.



Tone I. 9.

*Lucerna pedibus meis.*

THY word is a lantern | un . to my . feet : and a | light .
un . to my . paths.

106 I have sworn, and am | stead . fastly . pur . posed : to
keep Thy | right . eous . judg . ments.

107 I am troubled a | bove . mea . sure : quicken me, O
Lord, ac | cord . ing . to . Thy . word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth | please . Thee .
O . Lord : and teach | me . Thy . judg . ments.

109 My soul is always | in . my . hand : yet do I | not . for .
get . Thy . law.

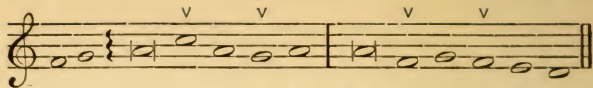
110 The ungodly have laid a | snare . for . me : but yet
I swerved not from | Thy . com . mand . ments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heritage | for .
ev . er : and why ? they are the very | joy . of . my . heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil Thy | sta . tutes . al .
way : even | un . to . the . end.

GLO . RY be to the Father, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall .
be : world without | end . A . men.



Iniquos odio habui.

I HATE them that imàgine|e . vil . things : but Thỳ|law . do . I . love.

114 Thou art mỳ de|fence . and . shield : and my trùst is|in . Thy . word.

115 Away from|me . ye . wick . ed : I will keèp the com|mand . ments . of . my . God.

116 O stablish me according to Thy wòrd, that|I . may . live : and let me nòt be disap|point . ed . of . my . hope.

117 Hold Thou me ùp, and|I . shall . be . safe : yea, my delight shall be èver|in . Thy . sta . tutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all thèem that depàrt|from . Thy . sta . tutes : for thèy i|ma . gine . but . de . ceit.

119 Thou puttest away all the ungoddly of the|earth . like . dross : therefore I lòve Thy|tes . ti . mo . nies.

120 My flesh trèmbbleth for|fear . of . Thee : and I am afraid|of . Thy . judg . ments.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Feci judicium.

I DEAL with the thing that is|law . ful . and right : O give me not òver unto|mine . op . pres . sors.

122 Make Thou Thy servant to delight in|that . which . is . good : that the pròud|do . me . no . wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with lòoking|for . Thy . health : and for the wòrd of|Thy . right . eous . ness.

124 O deal with Thy servant accòrding unto Thy|lo . ving . mer . cy : and teàch|me . Thy . sta . tutes.

125 I am Thy servant, O grànt me|un . der . stand . ing : that I may knòw Thy|tes . ti . mo . nies.

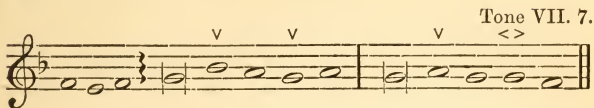
126 It is time for Thee, Lòrd, to|lay . to . Thine . hand : for thèy have de|stroy . ed . Thy . law.

127 For I lòve|Thy . com . mand . ments : abòve|gold . and . pre . cious . stone.

128 Therefore hold I stràight all|Thy . com . mand . ments : and all false wàys I|ut . ter . ly . ab . hor.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men.



Mirabilia.

TH^Y { tètimonies are | won . der . ful : thèrefore doth
my | soul . keep . them.

130 When Thy wòrd | go . eth . forth : it giveth light and
understànding | un . to . the sim . ple.

131 I opened my mòuth, and | drew . in . my . breath : for
my delight was in | Thy . com . mand . ments.

132 O look Thou upon me, and be mèrciful | un . to . me :
as Thou usest to dō unto | those . that . love . Thy Name.

133 'Order my | steps . in . Thy . word : and so shall no
wickedness hàve do | mi . nion . o . ver me.

134 O deliver me from the wròngful | deal . ings . of men :
and sò shall I keep | Thy . com . mand . ments.

135 Show the light of Thy còntenance up | on . Thy . ser .
vant : and tèach | me . Thy . sta . tutes.

136 Mine èyes gush | out . with . wa . ter : becaùse men |
keep . not . Thy . law.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was { in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

Justus es, Domine.

RIGHTEOUS art | Thou . O . Lord : and trùe is | Thy .
judg . ment.

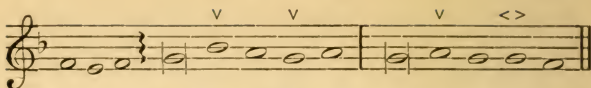
138 The tètimonies that | Thou . hast . command . ed : are
exceeding | right . eous . and . true.

139 My zeal hath èven con | su . med . me : because mine
ènemies have for | got . ten . Thy . words.

140 Thy word is tried | to . the . ut . termost : and Thy |
ser . vant . lo . veth it.

141 I am small, and of no | re . pu . ta . tion : yet do I nòt
forget | Thy . com . mand . ments.

142 Thy righteousness is an èver | last . ing . right . eousness :
and Th^y | law . is . the truth.



143 Trouble and heaviness have tākēn | hold . up . on . me :
yet is my delight in | Thy . com . mand . ments.

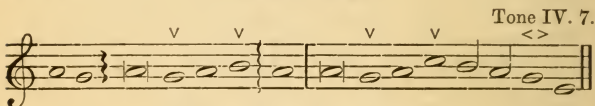
144 The righteousness of Thy tēstimonies is | ev . er . last-
ing : O grant me understandīng, and | I . shall . live.

GLO . RY } be to the Fāther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT } was } in the beginning, is nōw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wōrld without | end . A . men.

DAY 26.

Evensong.



Clamavi in toto corde meo.

I } CALL with my | whole . heart : hear me, O Lōrd, | I .
will . keep . Thy . sta . tutes.

146 Yea, even unto Theē | do . I . call : help me, and 'I
shall | keep . Thy . tes . ti . mo . nies.

147 Early in the mōrning do I | cry . un . to Thee : fōr in |
Thy . word . is . my . trust.

148 Mine eyes prēvēnt the | night . watch . es : that I
might be occu | pi . ed . in . Thy . words.

149 Hear my voice O Lord, accōrding unto Thy | lo . ving .
kind . ness : quicken mē, ac | cord . ing . as Thou . art . wont.

150 They draw nigh that of mālīce | per . se . cute . me :
and are | far . from . Thy . law.

151 Be Thou nigh at | hand . O . Lord : for àll | Thy . com .
mand . ments . are . true.

152 As concerning Thy testimonies, 'I have | known . long .
since : that Thou hast | ground . ed . them . for . ev . er.

GLO . RY } be to the Fāther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nōw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wōrld with | out . end . A . men.

Vide humilitatem.

O CONSIDER mine advèrsity|and . de . li . ver me : for 'I
do|not . for . get . *Thy . law.*

154 Avenge Thou my cause,|and . de . li . ver me : quicken
mè ac|cord . ing . to . *Thy . word.*

155 Health is fàr | from . the un . god . ly : for thèy re|
gard . not . *Thy . sta . tutes.*

156 Great is Thy mèrcy, | O . Lord : quicken | me . as .
Thou . *art . wont.*

157 Many there are that trøuble me, and|per . se . cute .
me : yet do I not swèrve|from . Thy . tes . ti . mo . nies.

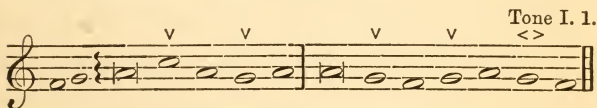
158 It grieveth me whèn I | see . the trans . gres . sors :
becaùse they|keep . not . *Thy . law.*

159 Consider O Lord, hòw I love | Thy . com . mand .
ments : O quicken me accòrding|to . Thy . lo . ving . kind .
ness.

160 Thy word is trùe from | ev . er . last . ing : all the
judgments of Thy rìghteousness en|dure . for . ev . er .
more.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . *Ghost ;*

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld with|out . end . *Ä . men.*

*Principes persecuti sunt.*

PRIN . CES | have persecuted mè with|out . a . cause : but
my heart stàndeth in|awe . of . *Thy . word.*

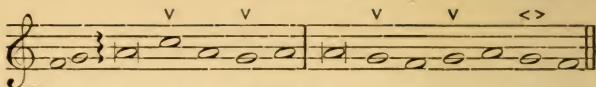
162 'I am as | glad . of . Thy . word : as òne that | find .
eth . *great . spoils.*

163 As for lies, I | hate . and . abhor . them : but Thy|
law . do . I . *love.*

164 Sèven times a day|do . I . praise . Thee : becaùse|of .
Thy . right . eous . judg . ments.

165 Great is the peace that thèy have who|love . Thy .
law : and thèy are|not . of . fend . ed . at . it.

166 Lord, I have lòoked for Thy|sa . ving . *health* : and
dònè|af . ter . Thy . com . mand . ments.



167 My soul hath kèpt Thy|tes . ti . mo . nies : and|lo . ved . them . ex . ceed . ingly.

168 I have kept Thy commàndments and | tes . ti . mo . nies : for àll my|ways . are . be . fore . Thee.

GLO . RY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|out . end . A . men.

Appropinquet deprecatio.

LET my complaint còme before|Thee . O . Lord : give me understanding ac|cord . ing . to . Thy . word.

170 Let my supplicàtion|come . be . fore . Thee : deliver me, ac|cord . ing . to . Thy . word.

171 My lips shall | speak . of . Thy . praise : whèn Thou hast|taught . me . Thy . sta . tutes.

172 Yea, my tòngue shall | sing . of . Thy . word : for àll Thy com|mand . ments . are . right . eous.

173 Lèt Thine | hand . help . me : for 'I have | cho . sen . Thy . com . mand . ments.

174 I have lònged for Thy sàving|health . O . Lord : and in Thy|law . is . my . de . light.

175 O let my soul lìve, and|it . shall . praise . Thee : and Thỳ|judg . ments . shall . help . me.

176 I have gone astray like a | sheep . that . is . lost : O seek Thy servant, for I do nòt for|get . Thy . com . mand . ments.

GLO . RY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

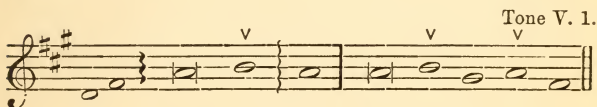
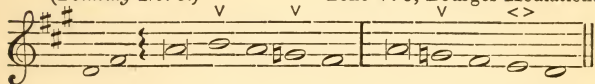
As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|out . end . A . men.

DAY 27.

Mattins.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.**(Pointing No. 3.)*¹

Tone V. 9, Bourges Mediation.

PSALM CXX. *Ad Dominum.*

WHEN . I { was in trouble I cællèd upon the | Lord : and |
He . heard . me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from lÿing | lips : and fròm a
 de | ceit . ful . tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, thou
 false | tongue : even mighty and sharp àrrows, with hot |
 burn . ing . coals.

4 Wo is me, that I am constrained to dwell with | Me .
 sech : and to have my habitation amòng the | tents . of .
 Ke . dar.

5 My soul hath long dwèlt among | them : that are ène-
 mies | un . to . peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I speàk unto them there |
 of : they màke them | rea . dy . to bat . tle.

GLO . BY { be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the |
 Ho . ly . Ghost ;

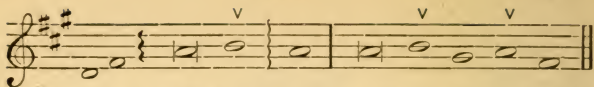
As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be :
 wòrld without | end . A . men.

PSALM CXXI. *Levavi oculos.*

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the | hills : from whènce |
 co . meth my . help.

2 My help cometh even from the | Lord : whò hath made |
 heaven . and . earth.

¹ Or, Tone VII. 1. (*Pointing No. 2.*)



3 He will not suffer thy foot to be | mo . ved : and He that keèpeth thee | will . not . *sleep*.

4 Behold, He that keèpeth | Is . rael : shall neither | slum . ber . nor *sleep*.

5 The Lord Himself is thy | keep . er : the Lord is thy de . fence up | on . thy . right . hand.

6 So that the sun shall not burn thee by | day : neither the | moon . by . *night*.

7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all | e . vil : yea, it is even He that shall | keep . thy . *soul*.

8 The Lord preserve thy going out and thy còming | in : from this time forth for | ev . er . *more*.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, and to the | Son : and to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

PSALM CXXII. *Lætatus sum.*

I WAS glàd when they said | un . to me : We will go into the | house . of . the *Lord*.

2 Our feet shall stànd in thy | gates : O | - . Je . ru . salem.

3 Jerusalem is built as a | ci . ty : that is at ùnity | in . it . *self*.

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the | Lord : to testify unto Israel, to give thànks unto the | Name . of . the *Lord*.

5 For there is the seàt of | judg . ment : even the seàt of the | house . of . Da . vid.

6 O pray for the peàce of Je | ru . salem : they shall pròsper | *that* . love . thee.

7 Peace be withìn thy | walls : and plènteousness with | in . thy . pa . laces.

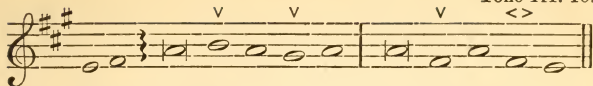
8 For my brethren and compànions' | sakes : I will wish | thee . pros . pe . rity.

9 Yea, because of the house of the Lòrd our | God : I will seèk to | do . thee . *good*.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, and to the | Son : and to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone III. 10.

PSALM CXXIII. *Ad te levavi oculos meos.*

UN . TO { Thee lift I | up . mine . eyes : O Thou that
dwellest | in . the . hea . vens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand
of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the | hand .
of her . mis . tress : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord
our God, until He have | mer . cy . upon . us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have | mer . cy . upon .
us : for we are utter | ly . de . spi . sed.

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful re | proof . of .
the weal . thy : and with the des | pite . fulness . of .
the proud.

GLO . BY { be to the Father, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall .
be : world without | end . A . men.

PSALM CXXIV. *Nisi quia Dominus.*

IF the Lord Himself had not been on our side, now may |
Is . rael . say : if the Lord Himself had not been on our
side when men rose | up . a . gainst . us ;

2 They had swallowed | us . up . quick : when they were
so wrathfully dis | plea . sed . at . us.

3 Yeà, the | wa . ters had . drown . ed us : and the stream
had gone | o . ver . our . soul.

4 The deep waters | of . the . proud : had gone even | o .
ver . our . soul.

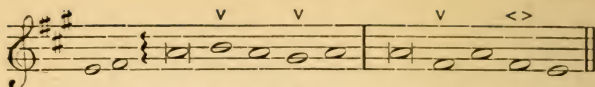
5 But praised | be . the . Lord : Who hath not given us
over for a pray | un . to . their . teeth.

6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the | snare . of .
the fowl . er : the snare is broken, and we | are . de . li .
vered.

7 Our help standeth in the | Name . of . the Lord : Who
hath | made . heaven . and earth.

GLO . BY { be to the Father, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall .
be : world without | end . A . men.

PSALM CXXV. *Qui confidunt.*

THEY that put their trust in the Lord shall be even as the *mount*. Sy . on : which may not be removed, but stàndeth fast . for . ev . er.

2 The hills stànd a|bout . Je . ru . salem : even so standeth the Lord round about His people, from this time|forth . for . ev . ermore.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the|lot . of . the right . eous : lest the righteous put their hànds|un . to . wick . edness.

4 Do |well . O . Lord : unto thòse that are|good . and . true . of heart.

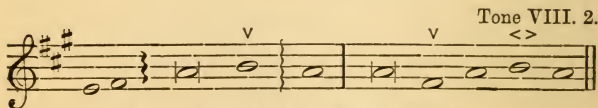
5 As for such as turn bàck unto their|own . wick . edness : the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil doers, *p* but peàce shall|be . upon . Is . rael.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 27.

Ebensong.



Tone VIII. 2.

PSALM CXXVI. *In convertendo.*

WHEN . the { Lord turned again the captivity of | Sy . on : then were we like unto|them . that . dream.

2 Then was our mouth filled with|laugh . ter : and our|tongue . with . joy.

3 Then said thèy among the|hea . then : The Lòrd hath done|great . things . for . them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for ùs al|rea dy :
where|of . we . rejoice.

5 Turn our captivity, O | Lord : às the | ri . vers . in .
the south.

6 *p* They that sòw in|tears : *f* shall|reap . in . *joy*.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth
fòrth good|seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, and
bring his|*sheaves* . with . him.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall .
be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

PSALM CXXVII. *Nisi Dominus.*

EXCEPT the Lord build the|house : their labour ìs but|
lost . that . build . it.

2 Except the Lord keep the|ci . ty : the wàtchman|wa .
keth . but . in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and
so late take rest, and eat the breàd of|care . fulness : for so
He giveth|His . be . lo . ved sleep.

4 Lo, children and the frùit of the|womb : are an heritage
and gift that|co . meth . of . the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hànd of the|gi . ant : even sò
are the|*young* . chil . dren.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quìver|full . of them :
they shall not be ashamed w^hen they speàk with their|en .
emies . in . the gate.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall .
be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

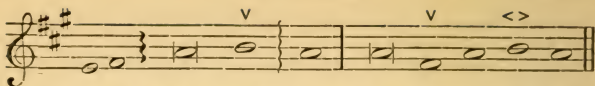
PSALM CXXVIII. *Beati omnes.*

BLESSED are all they that feàr the|Lord : and|walk .
in . His . ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the làbour of thine|hands : O well is
theè, and|hap . py . shalt . thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the frùitful|vine : upòn the|walls .
of . thine . house.

4 Thy children like the òlive|branch . es : ròund a|bout .
thy . ta . ble.



5 Lo, thus shall the mǎn be|bles . sed : that|fear . eth .
the *Lord*.

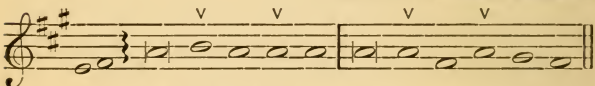
6 The Lord from out of Sÿon shall so|bless . thee : that
thou shalt see Jerusalem in prospèrity | all . thy . life .
long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy children's|chil . dren : and
peàce u|pon . Is . rael.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, ànd to the|Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone III. 1. Roman Mediation.



PSALM CXXIX. *Sæpe expugnauerunt.*

Slow and soft.

MA . NY { a time have they fought against me|from . my .
youth . up : may|Is . rael . now . say.

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me | from . my .
youth . up : but they have nòt pre|vail . ed . against . me.

3 The plowers plòwed up|on . my . back : and | made .
long . fur . rows.

4 Bùt the|right . eous . Lord : hath hewn the snàres of
the un|god . ly . in pie . ces.

5 Let them be confounded and|turn . ed . back . ward :
as many as have èvil|will . at . Sy . on.

6 Let them be even as the grass gròwing up|on . the .
house . tops : which withereth a|fore . it . be pluck . ed . up.

7 Whereof the mower filleth | not . his . hand : neither
he that bindeth up the|sheaves . his . bo . som.

8 So that they who go by say not so mùch as, The|Lord .
pros . per you : we wish you good lùck in the|Name . of .
the . Lord.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.**Very slow and soft.*

OUT of the deep have I cålled unto | Thee . O . Lord :
¹ | Lord . hear . my . voice.

2 O let Thine eàrs con | si . der . well : ¹ | the voice . of . my .
 com . plaint.

3 If Thou Lord, wilt be extreme to màrk what is | done .
 a . miss : O Lòrd, | who . may . abide . it ?

4 For thèrè is | mer . cy . with . Thee : thèrèfore shalt |
 Thou . be . fear . ed.

5 I look for the Lòrd ; my soùl doth | wait . for . Him :
 in Hìs | word . is . my . trust.

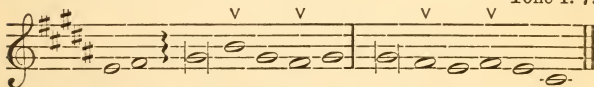
6 My soùl fleeth | un . to . the Lord : before the morning
 watch, I sày, be | fore . the . morn . ing . watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lòrd | there . is .
 mer . cy : and with Hìm is | plen . teous . redemp . tion.

8 And Hè shall re | deem . Is . rael : from | all . his . sins.
 GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
 the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
 be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

Tone I. 7.

PSALM CXXXI. *Domine, non est.*

LORD { 'I am | not . high . mind . ed : 'I have | no . proud .
 looks.

2 I do not exercise myself in | great . mat . ters : which
 are too | high . for . me.

3 But I refrain my soul and keep it low, like as a child that
 is weàned | from . his . mo . ther : yea, my soul is èven | as .
 a . wean . ed . child.

4 *f* O 'Israel | trust . in . the Lord : from this time | forth .
 for . ev . er . more.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
 the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
 be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

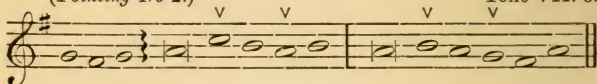
¹ Omit reciting note.

DAY 28.

Mattins.

*Venite, exultemus Domino.**(Pointing No 2.)*

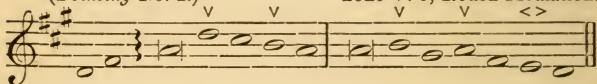
Tone VII. 6.



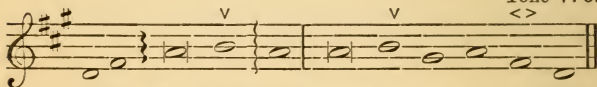
Or this,

(Pointing No. 1.)

Tone V. 5, Rouen Mediation.



Tone V. 3.

PSALM CXXXII. *Memento, Domine.*

LORD | - remèmbër | Da . vid : and | all . his . trou . ble.
 2 How he swàre unto the | Lord : and vowed a vow
 unto the Almighty | God . of . Ja . cob.

3 I will not come within the tàbernacle of mine | house :
 nor clìmb up | in . to my . bed.

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine eyelids to |
 slum . ber : neither the temples of my heàd to | take . a . ny .
 rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the tèmple of the | Lord : an
 habitation for the mighty | God . of . Ja . cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the sàme at | E . phrata : and fòund it |
 in . the . wood .

7 We will go into His tàber | na . cle : and fall low on our
 kneès be | fore . His . foot . stool .

8 Arise O Lord, into Thy | rest . ing place : Thoù, and
 the | ark . of Thy . strength .

9 Let Thy priests be clòthed with | right . eousness : and
 let Thy saints | sing . with . joy . fulness .

10 For Thy servant Dàvid's | sake : turn not away the
 prèsence of | Thine . A . noint . ed .

11 The Lord hath made a faithful oàth unto|Da . vid :
and Hè shall|not . *shrink* . from . it.

12 Of the fruit of thy|bo . dy : shall I sèt up|on . *thy* . seat.

13 If thy children will keep My covenant and My testi-
monies that 'I shall|learn . them : their children also shall
sit upon thy seàt for|ev . *er* . more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Syon to be an habitation for
Him|self : Hè hath|long . *ed* . for . her.

15 This shall be My rèsť for|ev . *er* : here will I dwell,
for I hàve a de|light . *there* . in.

16 I will bless her victuals with|in . crease : and will sàtis-
fy her|poor . *with* . bread.

17 I will deck her prièsts with|health : and her sàints shall
re|joice . *and* . sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of Dàvid to|flou . rish : I
have ordained a làntern for|Mine . *A* . noint . ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe thè̃m with|shame :
but upon himsèlf shall his|crown . flou . rish.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to
the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall .
be : wòrld without|end . *A* . men.

PSALM CXXXIII. *Ecce quam bonum.*

BEHOLD, how good and joyful a thìng it|is : brethren
to dwèll to|ge . ther . in . u . nity.

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran
dòwn unto the|beard : even unto Aaron's beard, and went
dòwn to the|skirts . of . his . clo . thing.

3 Like as the dèw of | Her . mon : which fèll upon the|
hill . of . Sy . on.

4 For there the Lord pròmissèd His|bles . sing : and life
for|ev . *er* . more.

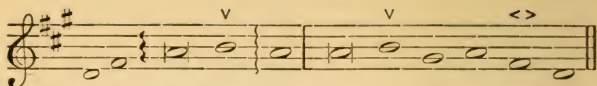
GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to
the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall .
be : wòrld without|end . *A* . men.

PSALM CXXXIV. *Ecce nunc.*

BEHOLD now, praise the|Lord : all ye sèrvants|of . *the* .
Lord.

2 Ye that by night stand in the hòuse of the|Lord : even
in the còurts of the|house . of *our* . God.



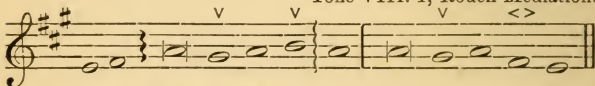
3 Lift up your hānds in the | sanc . tuary : and | praise .
the . Lord.

4 The Lord that made heāven and | earth : give thee blēss-
ing | out . of . Sy . on.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, and to the | Son : and to
the | Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nōw, and ever | shall .
be : wōrld without | end . A . men.

Tone VIII. 1, Rouen Mediation.



PSALM CXXXV. *Laudate nomen.*

O { PRAISE the Lord, laud ye the | Name . of . the Lord :
praise it, 'O ye | ser . vants . of . the Lord.

2 Ye that stānd in the | house . of . the Lord : in the cōurts
of the | house . of . our . God.

3 O praise the Lōrd, for the | Lord . is . gra . cious : O
sing praises unto His Nāme, for | it . is . love . ly.

4 For why? the Lord hath chosen Jācob | un . to Him . self :
and 'Israel for His | own . pos . ses . sion.

5 For I knōw that the | Lord . is . great : and that our
Lōrd is a | bove . all . gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did He in heāven |
and . in . earth : and in the seā, and in | all . deep . pla . ces.

7 He bringeth forth the clōuds from the | ends . of . the
world : and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing
the winds | out . of His . trea . sures.

8 He smōte the first | born . of . E . gypt : bōth of | man .
and . beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee,
'O thou | land . of . E . gypt : upon Phāraoh and | all . his .
ser . vants.

10 He smōte | di . vers . na . tions : and | slew . migh .
ty kings.

11 Šehon king of the Amorites, and 'Og the | king . of .
Ba . san : and àll the | king . doms . of Ca . naan.

12 And gave their lānd to | be . an . he . ritage : even an
heritage unto 'Israel | His . peo . ple.

13 Thy Name O Lòrd, en|du . reth . for ev . er : so doth
Thy memorial O Lord, from one generàtion | to . an .
o . ther.

14 For the Lòrd will a|venge . His . peo . ple : and be
gràcious|un . to His . ser . vants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, they àre but|sil . ver .
and gold : the wòrk|of . men's . hands.

16 Thèy have|mouths . and . speak . not : eYES have they,|
but . they . see . not.

17 They have eàrs, and |yet . they . hear . not : neither
is there àny|breath . in . their . mouths.

18 They that màke them are|like . un . to them : and so
are all thèy that|put . their . trust . in them.

19 Praise the Lòrd, ye|house . of . Is . rael : praise the
Lòrd, ye|house . of . A . aron.

20 Praise the Lòrd, ye|house . of . Le . vi : ye that fèar
the|Lord . praise . the Lord.

21 Praised be the Lord|out . of . Sy . on : who dwèlleth|
at . Je . ru . salem.

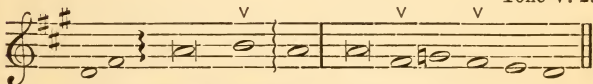
GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 28.

Ebensong.

Tone V. 2.

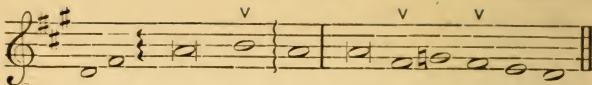
PSALM CXXXVI. *Confitemini.**With spirit.*

O . GIVE { thanks unto the Lord, for Hè is|gracious : and
His mèrcy en|du . reth . for ev . er.

2 O give thanks unto the Gòd of|all . gods : (*full*¹) for
His mèrcy en|du . reth . for ev . er.

3 O thank the Lòrd of|all . lords : for His mèrcy en|du .
reth . for ev . er.

¹ This half verse to be sung "Full" throughout the Psalm, the Cantoris and Decani taking the *first* half of each verse by turns, in the usual manner.



4 Who ònly doeth great|won . ders : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*.

5 Who by His excellent wisdom made the|hea . vens : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*.

6 Who laid out the eàrth above the|wa . ters : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*.

7 Who hath màde great|lights : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

8 The sun to rùle the|day : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

9 The moon and the stars to gòvern the|night : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*.

10 Who smote 'Egypt with their|first . born : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

11 And brought out 'Israel from a|mong . them : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

12 With a mighty hand, and strèched out|arm : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*.

13 Who divided the Red Seà in two|parts : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

14 And made Israel to gò through the|midst . of it : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, He overthrew thè in the Red|Sea : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*.

16 Who led His people thròugh the|wil . derness : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*.

17 Who smòte great|kings : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

18 Yeà, and slew|migh . ty kings : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

19 Sehon kìng of the|A . morites : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

20 And Og the kìng of|Ba . san : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

21 And gave away their l ànd for an|he . ritage : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

22 Even for an heritage unto 'Israel His|ser . vant : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*.

23 Who remembered us wè when we were in|trou . ble : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev . er*;

24 And hath delivered us fròm our|en . emies : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

25 Who giveth fòdd to all|flesh : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

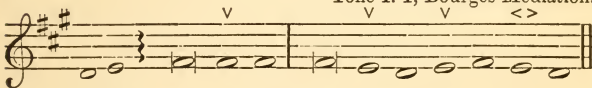
26 *Full*. O give thanks unto the Gòd of|hea . ven : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

27 *Full*. O give thanks unto the Lòrd of|lords : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone I. 1, Bourges Mediation.



PSALM CXXXVII. *Super flumina.*

To be sung very slowly and softly throughout.

BY . the { waters of Babylon wè sat|down . and wept : whèn we re|mem . bered . thee . O . Sy . on.

2 As for our harps, we hànged|them . up : upòn the|trees . that . are . there . in.

3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a song and mèlody in our |hea . viness : Sìng us|one . of . the songs . of . Sy . on.

4 How shall we sìng the|Lord's . song : in|- . a . strange . land ?

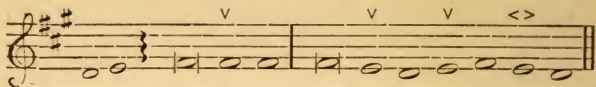
5 If I forgèt thee, 'O Je|ru . salem : lèt my right|hand . for . get . her . cun . ning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleàve to the roòf of|my . mouth : yea, if I prefèr not Je|ru . salem . in . my . mirth.

7¹ Remember the children of Edom O Lord, in the dày of Je|ru . salem : how they said ♪ Down with it ♪ down with it ♪ |e . ven . to . the . ground.

8 O daughter of Babylon, wàsted with|mi . sery : yea, happy shall he be that rewardeth theè as|thou . hast . ser . ved . us.

¹ The attention of Choristers is particularly directed to the expression of this very difficult verse, to the exquisite pathos of which few Choirs do justice.

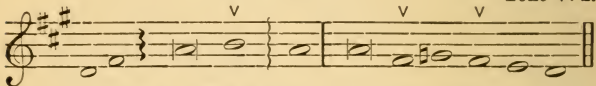


9 Blessed shall he be that taketh thy chil . dren : and |
throw . eth them . against . the . stones .

GLO . RY { be to the Fa . ther , | and to the . Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning , is now , and | ever shall . be :
world with | out . end . A . men .

Tone V. 2.

PSALM CXXXVIII. *Confitebor tibi.**With spirit.*

I . WILL { give thanks unto Thee O Lord , with my whole |
heart : even before the gods will ' I sing | praise . un . to .
Thee .

2 I will worship toward Thy holy temple , and praise Thy
Name , because of Thy loving-kindness and | truth : for Thou
hast magnified Thy Name and Thy | word . above . all . things .

3 When I called upon Thee , Thou | heard . est me : and
enduedst my | soul . with . much . strength .

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise Thee O | Lord :
for they have heard the | words . of . Thy . mouth .

5 Yea , they shall sing in the ways of the | Lord : that great
is the | glo . ry . of . the . Lord .

6 For though the Lord be high , yet hath He respect unto
the | low . ly : as for the proud , He beholdeth | them . a .
far . off .

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble , yet shalt Thou
re | fresh . me : Thou shalt stretch forth Thy hand upon the
furiousness of mine enemies , and Thy right | hand . shall .
save . me .

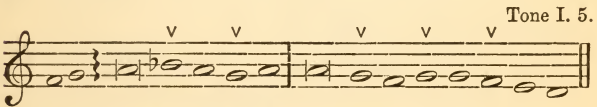
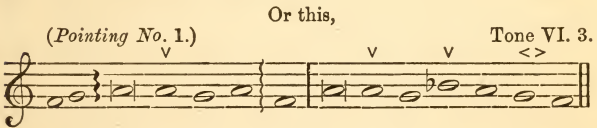
8 The Lord shall make good His loving-kindness to | ward .
me : yea , Thy mercy O Lord , endureth for ever ; despise
not then the | works . of Thine . own . hands .

GLO . RY { be to the Father , and to the | Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning , is now , and ever | shall . be :
world without | end . A . men .

DAY 29.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.PSALM CXXXIX. *Domine, probasti.*

O LORD, Thou hast search'd me | out . and . known . me :
 Thou knowest my down-sitting, and mine up-rising ;
 Thou understandest my | *thoughts* . long . be . *fore* .

2 Thou art about my *path*, and a | bout . my . *bed* : and
 spiest | out . all . my . *ways* .

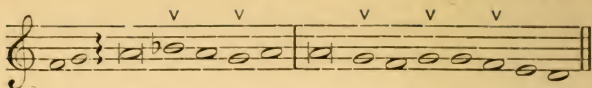
3 For lo, there is not a | word . in . my . tongue : but Thou,
 O Lord, | know . est it . al . to . *ge* . ther .

4 Thou hast fashioned me be | hind . and . *before* : and |
 laid . Thine . hand . up . on . me .

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and | ex . cellent . for .
 me : 'I can | not . at . tain . un . to . it .

6 Whither shall I go then | from . Thy . Spi . rit : or
 whither shall I | go . then . from . Thy . *pre* . sence ?

7 If I climb up into heaven, | Thou . art . *there* : if I go
 down to hell, | Thou . art . *there* . al . so .



8 If I take the wings . of . the morn . ing : and remain
in the uttermost | parts . of . the . sea ;

9 Even there also shall Thy | hand . lead . me : and Thy |
right . hand . shall . hold . me.

10 If I say Peradventure the darkness | shall . co . ver me :
then shall my | night . be . turned . to . day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with Thee, but the
night is as | clear . as . the day : the darkness and light to |
Thee . are . both . a . like.

12 For my | reins . are . Thine : Thou hast covered me |
in . my . mo . ther's . womb.

13 I will give thanks unto Thee, for I am fearfully and |
won . der . ful . ly made : marvellous are Thy works, and that
my | soul . knoweth . right . well.

14 My bones are not | hid . from . Thee : though I be made
secretly, and fashioned be | neath . in . the . earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet | be . ing . imper .
fect : and in Thy book were | all . my . mem . bers . writ . ten ;

16 Which day by | day . were . fash . ioned : when as |
yet . there . was . none . of . them.

17 How dear are Thy counsels unto | me . O . God : 'O
how | great . is . the . sum . of . them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in number | than . the .
sand : when I wake up, 'I am | pre . sent . with . Thee.

19 Wilt Thou not slay the | wick . ed . O . God : depart
from me, | ye . blood . thirs . ty . men.

20 For they speak unrighteously a | gainst . Thee : and
Thine enemies | take . Thy . Name . in . vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O | Lord . that . hate . Thee : and
am not I grieved with those that | rise . up . a . gainst .
Thee ?

22 Yea, I | hate . them . right . sore : even as | though .
they were . mine . en . e . mies.

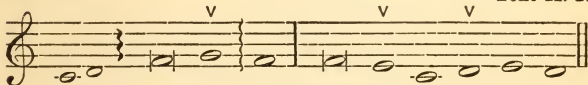
23 Try me O God, and seek the ground . of my . heart :
 pròve me, and . ex . amine . my . thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wick . edness . in . me :
and leàd me in the way . ev . er . last . ing.

GLO . BY { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . *Gh*ost ;

As . it { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld with | out . end . A . men .

Tone II. 2.

PSALM CXL. *Eripe me, Domine.*

DE } LIVER me O Lòrd, from the|e . vil man : and
presèrve me|from . the . wick . ed . man.

2 Who imagine mischief in their|hearts : and stir up strife|
all . the . *day* . long.

3 They have sharpened their tongues like a|ser . pent :
adder's poison is|un . der . *their* . lips.

4 Keep me O Lord, from the hands of the ungodly :
preserve me from the wicked men, who are purposed to overthrow . my . go . ings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a net
abroad with cords : yeà, and set traps . in . *my* . way.

6 I said unto the Lord, Thou art my God : hear the voice
of my *prayers* . O . Lord.

7 O Lord God, Thou strength of my|health : Thou hast
covered my head in the|day . of . bat . tle.

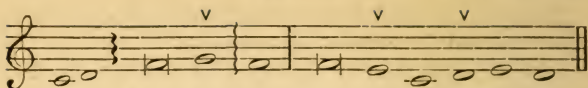
8 Let not the ungodly have his desire, O Lord : let not
his mischievous imagination prosper, lest . they . be . too
proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall upon the head of|
them : that|com . pass . me . a . bout.

10 Let hot burning coals fall up|on . them : let them be
cast into the fire, and into the pìt, that they|never . rise . up .
a . gain.

11 A man full of words shall not pròsper upon the|earth :
evil shall hunt the wicked pèrson to|o . ver . *throw* . him.

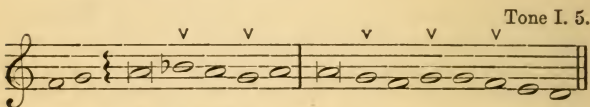
12 Sure I am that the Lord will avènge the|poor : and
maintain the|cause . of . the *help* . less.



13 The righteous also shall give thànks unto Thy|Name :
and the jùst shall con|ti . nue . in . Thy . sight.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be :
wòrld without|end . A . men.



PSALM CXLI. *Domine, clamavi.*

LORD { I càll upon Thee,|haste . Thee . un . to me : and
consider my vòice when I|cry . un . to . Thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in Thy sìght|as . the . in .
cense : and let the lifting up of my hànds be an|even . ing .
sa cri . fice.

3 Set a watch O Lòrd, be|fore . my . mouth : and keep
the|door . of . my . lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any|e . vil . thing :
let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that
work wickedness, lest I eàt of such|things . as . please . them.

5 Let the righteous ràther|smite . me . friend . ly : and|-
re . prove . me.

6 But let not their precious bàlms|break . my . head : yea,
I will prày|yet . a . gainst . their . wick . ed . ness.

7 Let their judges be overthròwn in|sto . ny . pla . ces :
that they may heàr my|words . for . they . are . sweet.

8 Our bones lie scàttered be|fore . the . pit : like as when
one breaketh and hèweth|wood . up . on . the . earth.

9 But mine eyes loòk unto |Thee . O . Lord . God : in
Theè is my tràst, O|cast . not . out . my . soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that thèy have|laid . for . me :
and from the tràps|of . the . wick . ed . do . ers.

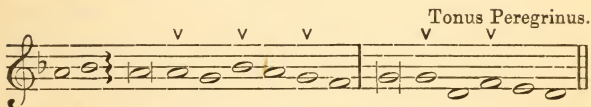
11 Let the ungodly fàll into their òwn|nets . to . ge . ther :
and let mè|ev . er . escape . them.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghòst ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld with|out . end . A . mèn.

DAY 29.

Evensong.

PSALM CXLII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

Slow and soft.

I { CRIED unto the|Lord . with . my . voice : yea, even
unto the Lord did I màke my|sup . pli . ca . tion.

2 I pòured out|my . com . plaints . be . fore . Him : and
shòwed Him|of . my . trou . ble.

3 When my spirit was in heàviness,|Thou . knew . est my .
path : in the way wherein I walked have they prìvily|laid .
a . snare . for . me.

4 I lòoked|al . so . upon . my . right . hand : and saw there
was nò man|that . would . know . me.

5 'I had no|place . to . flee . un . to : and nò man|ca . red .
for . my . soul.

6 I cried unto|Thee . O . Lord . and . said : Thou art my
hope and my pòrtion in the|land . of . the li . ving.

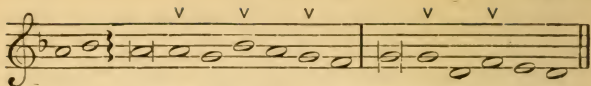
7 Con|si . der . my . com . plaint : for 'I am|brought . ve .
ry . low.

8 O delìver me|from . my . per . se . cu . tors : for thèy
are too|strong . for . me.

9 Bring my soul out of prison, that 'I may give|thanks .
un . to Thy . Name : which thing if Thou wilt grant me,
then shall the righteous resòrt|un . to my . com . pa . ny.

GLO . RY { bè to the|Fa . ther . and . to . the Son : and|
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghòst ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is|now . and . ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . mèn.

PSALM CXLIII. *Domine, exaudi.**Slow and soft.*

HEAR my prayer, O Lòrd, and con|si . der . my . de .
sire : O hearken unto mè for Thy|truth . and . right .
 eousness' . sake.

2 And enter nòt into|judg . ment . with . Thy . ser . vant :
 for in Thy sight shall no man living be|jus . ti . fi . ed.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten
 my|life . down . to . the ground : he hath laid me in the
 darkness, as the mèn that have|been . long . dead.

4 Thèrefore is my|spi . rit . vex . ed . within . me : and
 my heàrt with|in . me . is de . so . late.

5 Yet do I remember the time pàst ; I|muse . upon . all .
 Thy . works : yea, I exercise myself in the|works . of . Thy
 hands.

6 I strèth forth my|hands . un . to . Thee : my soul
 gàspesth unto Thee|as . a . thirs . ty . land.

7 Hear me O Lord, and that soon, for my|spi . rit . wax .
 eth . faint : hide not Thy face from me, lest I be like unto
 thèem that go|down . in . to . the pit.

8 O let me hear Thy loving-kindness betimes in the
 mórning, for in|Thee . is . my . trust : show Thou me the
 way that I should walk in, for I lift up my|soul . un . to .
 Thee.

9 Deliver me, O|Lord . from . mine . en . emies : for I
 fleè unto|Thee . to . hide . me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Theè, for|Thou .
 art . my . God : let Thy loving Spirit lead me fòrth into
 the|land . of . right . eous . ness.

11 Quicken me O|Lord . for . Thy . Name's . sake : and
 for Thy righteousness' sake bring my soul|out . of . trou . ble.

12 'And of Thy|good . ness . slay . mine . en . emies : and
 destroy all them that vex my soùl, for|I . am Thy . ser . vant.

GLO . RY { bè to the|Fa . ther . and . to . the Son : and|
 to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is|now . and . ev . er . shall .
 be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

DAY 30.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.PSALM CXLIV. *Benedictus Dominus.*

BLES . SED { be the Lòrd my|strength : Who teacheth
my hànds to|war . ãnd my . fin . gers to fight;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, my
defender in Whòm I|trust : Who subdueth my peòple|that .
is . un . der me.

3 *p* Lord, what is man, that Thou hast sùch respect|un .
to him : or the son of mán, that Thou|so . re . gard . est him?

4 *pp* Man is like a thìng of |nought : his time passeth
away|like . a . sha . dow.

5 *f* Bow Thy heavens O Lòrd, and come|down : touch the
mòuntains,|and . they . shall smoke.

6 *f* Cast forth Thy lìghtning, and|tear . them : shoot out
Thine àrrows,|and . con . sume . them.

7 Send down Thine hànd from a|bove : deliver me, and
take me out of the great waters, from the hànd of|strange .
chil . dren ;

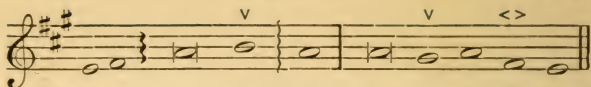
8 Whose mouth tàlketh of|va . nity : and their right hànd
is a right|hand . of . wick . edness.

9 I will sing a new song unto Theè, O|God : and sing
praises unto Theè upon a|ten . string . ed lute.

10 Thou hast given victòry unto|kings : and hast delivered
David Thy sèrvant from the|pe . ril . of . the sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the hànd of strange|
chil . dren : whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right
hànd is a right|hand . of i . ni . quity.

¹ Or, III. 5. (Pointing No. 2.)



12 That our sons may grow up as the young|plants : and that our daughters may be as the polished còrners|of . the . tem . ple.

13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all manner of|store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten|thou . sands . in . our streets.

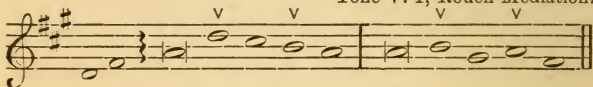
14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, that there be no de|cay : no leading into captivity, and nò com|plain . ing . in . our streets.

15 Happy are the people that are in sùch a|case : yea, blessed are the people who hàve the|Lord . for . their . God.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone V. 1, Rouen Mediation.



PSALM CXLV. *Exaltabo Te, Deus.*

I . WILL { magnify Theè, O|God . my . King : and I will praise Thy Nàme for|ev . er . and ev . er.

2 Every day will 'I give|thanks . un . to Thee : and praise Thy Nàme for|ev . er . and ev . er.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, wòrthy|to . be . prai . sed : there is nò end|of . His . great . ness.

4 One generation shall praise Thy works |un . to . ano . ther : ànd de|clare . Thy . pow . er.

5 As for me, I will be tálking|of . Thy . wor . ship : Thy glory, Thy praise, and|won . drous . works.

6 So that men shall speak of the mìght of Thy|mar . vellous . acts : and I will àlso tell|of . Thy . great . ness.

7 The memorial of Thine abundant kindness|shall . be . show . ed : and mèn shall sing|of . Thy . right . eousness.

8 The Lord is gràcious and|mer . ci . ful : long-sùffering, and of|great . good . ness.

9 The Lord is lòving|un . to . ev . ery man : and His mercy is òver|all . His . works.

10 'All Thy works|praise . Thee . O *Lord* : and Thy saints give|*thanks* . un . to Thee.

11 They show the glòry|of . Thy . king . dom : and tàlk|of . Thy . pow . er ;

12 That Thy power, Thy glory, and mìghtiness|of . Thy . king . dom : mìght be|*known* . un . to men.

13 Thy kingdom is an èver|last . ing . king . dom : and Thy dominion endùreth through|out . all . a . ges.

14 The Lord uphòldeth all|such . as . *fall* : and lifteth up àll those|that . are . *down*.

15 The eyes of all wait upon|Thee . O . *Lord* : and Thou givest them their meàt in|*due* . sea . son.

16 Thou|o . penest . Thine . hand : and fillest àll things|li . ving . with plen . teousness.

17 The Lord is rìghteous in|all . His . *ways* : and hòly in|all . His . *works*.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all thèem that|call . up . on . Him : yea, all such as càll up|on . Him . faith . fully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of|them . that . fear . Him : He also will heàr their cry,|and . will . help . them.

20 The Lord presèrveth all|them . that . love . Him : but scattereth abroad|all . the un . god . ly.

21 My mouth shall speàk the|praise . of . the *Lord* : and let all flesh give thanks unto His hòly Nàme for|ev . er . and ev . er .

GLO . RY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : ànd to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

AS . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

PSALM CXLVI. *Lauda, anima mea.*

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul ; while I live will I|praise . the . *Lord* : yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praises|un . to my . *God*.

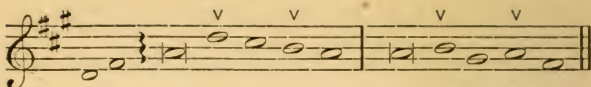
2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in àny|child . of . *man* : for thère is no|help . in . *them*.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth, he shall tùrn again|to . his . *earth* : and thèn all his|*thoughts* . pe . rish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jàcob|for . his . *help* : and whose hòpe is in the|Lord . his . *God* ;

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea and àll that|there . in . is : Who keèpeth His|pro . mise . for ev . er .

6 Who helpeth them to rìght that|suf . fer . *wrong* : Who|feed . eth . the hun . gry.



7 The Lord loðseth men | out . of . pri . son : the Lòrd giveth | sight . to . the *blind*.

8 The Lord helpeth thè m | that . are . fal . len : the Lord càreth | for . the . righ . teous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers; He defendeth the fàtherless | *and* . wi . dow : as for the way of the ungodly, He tùrneth it | up . side . *down*.

10 The Lord thy God O Syon, shall be Kìng for | ev . er . *more* : and throughòt all | ge . ne . ra . tions.

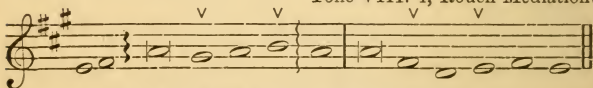
GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | *and* . to . the *Son* : ànd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

AS . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

DAY 30.

Ebensong.

Tone VIII. 4, Rouen Mediation.



PSALM CXLVII. *Laudate Dominum.*

O | PRAISE the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing pràises | un . to our . God : yea, a joyful and pleasant thìng it is | to . be . *thank* . ful.

2 The Lòrd doth build | up . Je . ru . salem : and gather togethèr the out | casts . of . Is . ra . el.

3 He healeth thòse that are | bro . ken in . heart : and giveth mèdeicine to | heal . their . *sick* . ness.

4 He telleth the nù mber | of . the . stars : and càlleth them | all . by . their . names.

5 Great is our Lòrd, and | great . is His . pow . er : yea, and His | wis . dom . is in . fi . nite.

6 The Lòrd setteth | up . the . meek : and bringeth the ungodly | *down* . to . the . ground.

7 O sing unto the Lòrd with | *thanks* . gi . ving : sing pràises upon the hàrp | un . to . our . God.

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and preparèth rain|for . the . earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains, and hèrb|for . the . use . of . men ;

9 Who giveth fòdder|un . to . the cat . tle : and feedeth the young ràvens that|call . up . on . Him.

10 He hath no pleàsüre in the|strength . of an . horse : neither delighteth Hè in|a . ny . man's . legs.

11 But the Lord's delight is in|them . that . fear . Him : and put their tràst|in . His . mer . cy.

12 *f* Praise the Lòrd,|O . Je . ru . salem : praise thy|God . O . Sy . on.

13 For He hath made fàst the|bars . of thy . gates : and hath blèssed thy|chil . dren . within . thee.

14 *p* He maketh peàce|in . thy . bor . ders : and filleth thee|with . the . flour . of . wheat.

15 He sendeth forth His commandment|up . on . earth : and His wòrd runneth|ve . ry . swift . ly.

16 He giveth|snow . like . wool : and scàtterieth the hoar|frost . like . ash . es.

17 He casteth fòrth His|ice . like . mor . sels : who is àble|to . a . bide . His . frost ?

18 He sendeth out His|word . and . melt . eth them : He bloweth with His wìnd,|and . the . wa . ters . flow.

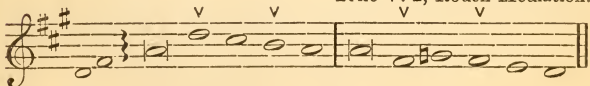
19 He showeth His wòrd|un . to . Ja . cob : His statutes and òrdinances|un . to . Is . ra . el.

20 He hath not dealt sò with|a . ny . na . tion : neither have the heàthen|know . ledge . of . His . laws.

GLO . RY { be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone V. 2, Rouen Mediation.

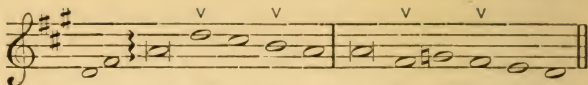


PSALM CXLVIII. *Laudate Dominum.*

f O { PRAISE the|Lord . of . hea . ven : praise|Him . in . the . height.

2 Praise Him, àl ye|an . gels . of His : praise|Him . all . His . host.

3 Praise Him,|sun . and . moon : praise Him,|all . ye . stars . and . light.



4 Praise Him, | all . ye . hea . vens : and ye waters that are
a | bove . the . hea . vens.

5 Let them praise the | Name . of . the *Lord* : for He
spake the word, and they were made, He commanded, and
they | were . cre . a . ted.

6 He hath made them fàst for | ev . er . and ev . er : He
hath given them a lãw which shall | not . be . bro . ken.

7 Praise the | Lord . up . on . earth : ye drãgons | and . all .
deeps ;

8 Fire and hail, | snow . and . va . pours : wind and stòrm,
ful | fil . ling . His . word ;

9 Mountains, and | all . hills : fruitful treès, and | all . ce .
dars ;

10 Beàsts, and | all . cat . tle : worms, | and . fea . thered .
fowls ;

11 Kings of the eàrth, and | all . peo . ple : princes, and
all | jud . ges . of . the . world ;

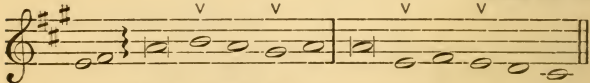
12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise
the | Name . of . the *Lord* : for His Name only is excellent,
and His praise a | bove . heaven . and . earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of His people ; àll His | saints .
shall . praise . Him : even the children of Israel, èven the |
peo . ple . that ser . veth . Him.

GLO . RY } be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

Tone III. 5.



PSALM CXLIX. *Cantate Domino.*

f O ! SING unto the Lòrd a | new . song : let the congregà-
tion of | saints . praise . Him.

2 Let Israel rejoice in | Him . that . made . him : and let
the children of Sòn be | joy . ful . in . their . King.

3 Let them praise His | Name . in . the *dance* : let them
sing praises unto Him with | ta . bret . and . harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleàsure | in . His . peo . ple : and
hèlpeth the | meek . heart . ed.

5 Let the saints be|joy . ful . with glo . ry : lèt them re|
joice . in . their . beds.

6 Let the praises of Gòd be|in . their . mouth : and a
twò-edged|sword . in . their . hands.

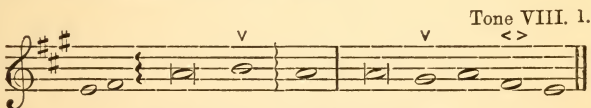
7 To be avènged|of . the . hea . then : ànd to re|buke .
the . peo . ple.

8 To bind their|kings . in . chains : and their nòbles with|
links . of . i . ron.

9 That they may be avenged of thèì, as|it . is . writ .
ten : Such hònour|have . all . His . saints.

GLO . BY } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.



PSALM CL. *Laudate Dominum.*

f O } PRAISE Gòd in His|ho . liness : praise Him in the
firmament|of . His . pow . er.

2 Praise Him in His nòble|acts : praise Him accòrding
to His|ex . cellent . great . ness.

3 Praise Him in the sòund of the|trum . pet : pràise Him
up|on . the . lute . and harp.

4 Praise Him in the cymbals and|dan . ces : pràise Him
up|on . the . strings . and pipe.

5 Praise Him upon the well tuned|cym . bals : pràise Him
upòn the|loud . cym . bals.

6 *ff Full.* Let every thing that hath|breath : praise|
- . - . the Lord.

GLO . BY } be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT } was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall .
be : wòrld without|end . A . men.



Laus Deo.

The Canticles.

THE CANTICLES,

ADAPTED TO,

ANTIEN^T ECCLESIASTICAL TONES

BY

THOMAS F. RAVENSHAW, M.A.,

RECTOR OF PEWSEY, WILTS;

AND

W. S. ROCKSTRO, ESQ.,

HONORARY PRECENTOR OF ALL SAINTS', BABBICOMBE, DEVON.



"Psallite Deo nostro, psallite: psallite Regi nostro, psallite;
Quoniam Rex omnis terra Deus: psallite sapienter."



FOURTH EDITION.

LONDON:

J. MASTERS AND CO., 78, NEW BOND STREET.

MDCCCLXXVII.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY J. MASTERS AND CO.,
ALBION BUILDINGS, BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE, E.C.

NOTICE.

IN order to save space, "Pointings" are here given for the Canticles which will (most of them) suit several forms of Chant; the following rules (which differ in some points from those laid down for use in the Psalter,) must therefore be carefully observed.

1. In the case of Tones IV. and VI., the Rouen Mediations of Tones II. and VIII., the Paris Mediation of Tone II., and the "Roman Chant," the last note of the Mediation is not to be sung¹ when the syllable immediately preceding the colon is (emphatic and) printed in *italics*.²

2. The same rule will apply to the *plain* Mediations of Tones II., V., and VIII.;¹ but note, that for these forms the first bar | must be disregarded, and the Mediation begin at the second bar |.

3. When the five-note Mediation of Tone V. is used, the

¹ See "Directions for the Use of the Psalter," p. vii. § 3, &c.

² So printed because when Tones I., III., VII., or V. Rouen, are used, such would have *two* notes sung to them. This will explain the apparent discrepancy between the above direction and that at p. viii. § 3.

note marked * must be sung to the syllable marked * in the text.

4. Two or more notes slurred together are to be reckoned as *one*, and sung to *one* syllable.

5. The INTONATION may be used on Sundays and other Festivals to *every* verse of *Benedictus*, *Magnificat*, and *Nunc dimittis*; also to the *first* verse and to the *Gloria* of *Benedicite*, *Jubilate*, *Cantate*, *Deus misereatur*, and Athanasian Creed (if they happen to be used), and to the first and last verses of *Te Deum*. On Ferial days, to the first verse of each Canticle. In Penitential seasons it may be omitted altogether.

In *Te Deum*, No. I. the letters A. B. are affixed to certain of the Chants, and also to certain verses of the Hymn. It is suggested that a long and a short ending of a Tone might be used in combination, the former being sung to the verses marked A. the latter to the verses marked B. When one of the shorter forms is used, the first bar | in the Mediation or Cadence, or in both, must be disregarded, as the Chant may require.

The *Te Deum* No. 4 is an adaptation from the celebrated *Te Deum* of Pietro Alfieri, by Rev. H. A. Walker, who has kindly allowed its insertion in this work.

The entire music of the *Te Deum* of Alfieri, and also of that by the late Giu. Baini, has been adapted to the English words by the Rev. T. Helmore (Novello). Either will be found effective where the Choir is capable of executing it.

The Chant form given in this book will prove useful in

smaller and less highly trained Choirs. It is the melody of *Te æternum Patrem* on which the *Te Deum* of Alfieri is composed.

The so-called "Roman Chant" is apparently a compressed form of the same.

The *Te Deum* No. 5 is the Ambrosian Melody, as given in "*Office de l'Eglise noté en Plain-chant*," Rouen, 1853. The square notation has been adopted as taking up less room. Being written on a five-line staff it need present no difficulty to the Chorister. $\blacklozenge = \text{crotchett}$; $\blacksquare = \text{minim}$; $\blacksquare = \text{crotchett}$, or \circ

The Choir-master and Precentor should make themselves perfectly familiar with the various forms of Chant (see Table of Tones and the Prefaces to Psalter and Harmonies) and the mode in which the "Pointing" is represented in this book: there will then be found little difficulty in teaching a Choir to sing from it fluently and without hesitation.

The Organist will probably find it convenient to write out in a separate book the different harmonies of the Tones assigned to the Canticles. (See Index to Harmonies.)

A large variety of Chants being given to each Canticle, Precentors will be able to select those which they deem most appropriate to Canticle or Ecclesiastical season.

The Canticles.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS. I.

A **W**E . praise | - . | Theè . O | *God* : (*Full*) we acknòwledge |
Theè . to | be . the Lord.

A **2** (*Full*.) All the eàrth doth | wòr . ship | *Thee* : the Fàther |
èv . er | last . ing.

A **3** (*Can*.) To *Thee* all 'Angels | cry . a | *loud* : the heavens,
and àll the | pòw . ers | there . in.

A **4** (*Dec*.) To Theè Cheru | bin . and | *Se . raphin* : con | tì .
nual | ly . do cry,

A **5** (*Full*.) *p* Hòly | Hò . ly | Ho . ly : Lord | Gòd . of | Sa . baoth ;

A **6** (*Full*.) *f* Heaven and eàrth are | fùll . of the | Ma . jesty :
of | *Thy* | Glo . ry.

B **7** (*Can*.) The glorious còmpany | of . the A | pos . tles :
(*Full*.) praise | - . - . | - . *Thee*.

B **8** (*Dec*.) The goodly fellowship | of . the | Pro . phets :
(*Full*.) praise | - . - . | - . *Thee*.

B **9** (*Can*.) The nòble | àr . my of | Mar . tyrs : (*Full*.) praise |
- . - . | - . *Thee*.

A **10** (*Full*.) The holy Chùrch throughout | àll . the | *world* :
doth | - . ac | know . ledge *Thee* ;

A **11** (*Can*.) The Fà | - . - . | - . ther : (The | Fa . ther :) òf
an | in . finite | Ma . jesty ;

B **12** (*Dec*.) Thine hònour | a . ble | *true* : and | on | - . ly Son ;

B **13** (*Can*.) 'Also the | Hò . ly | *Ghost* : the Còm | - . - . | - . forter.

B **14** (*Full*.) *f* Thoù art the | King . of | Glo . ry : O | - . - . |
- . Christ.

A **15** (*Full*.) *f* Thou art the èver | last . ing | *Son* : of | - . the |
Fa . ther.

A **16** (*Dec*.) *p* When Thou tookest upòn *Thee* to de | lì . ver |
man : Thou didst nòt ab | hòr . the | Vir . gin's womb.

A **17** (*Can*.) *mf* When Thou hadst òvercome the | shàrp .
ness of | *death* : *f* Thou didst open the kingdom of heàven to |
àll . be | lie . vers.

A **18** (*Full*.) *ff* Thou sittest at the rìght | hànd . of | *God* : in
the glòry | of . the | Fa . ther.

B **19** (*Can*.) *p* We belìeue that | Thoù . shalt | *come* : to | be |
òur . Judge.

A **20** (*Dec*.) *p* We therefore prày *Thee*, | hèlp . Thy | ser .
vants : whom Thoù hast redeèmed | with . Thy | pre . cious
Blood.

A **21** (*Can*.) *p* Make them to be nùmbered | with . Thy |
Saints : in glòry | ev . er | last . ing.

A **22** (*Dec*.) *p* O Lòrd, | save . Thy | peo . ple : and blèss |
Thine | he . ritage.

A 23 (*Can.*) Go | - . vern | *them* : and lift them | up . for | ev . er .

A 24 (*Full.*) *f* Dày | - . by | *day* : we | màg . ni | fy . Thee .

A 25 (*Full.*) *f* And we | wòr . ship Thy | *Name* : ever | world . with | out . end .

A 26 (*Dec.*) *p* Vouch | sàfe . O | *Lord* : to keèp us this | day . with | out . sin .

A 27 (*Can.*) *p* O Lòrd, have | mèr . cy up | on . us : have | mèr . cy up | on . us .

A 28 (*Dec.*) *p* O Lord, let Thy mèrcy | light . en up | on . us : as our | trùst . is | in . Thee .

A 29 (*Full.*) *p* O . Lord { - . in Theè | have . I | trust . ed : *pp* let me nèver | be . con | found . ed .

II. V or V V

Es. 3. A V <> Es. 4. B V

III. V V Es. 10. V <> Es. 11. V <> 72. 29.

IV. 1. V V A V <> Es. 3. B V 181. 218.

VII. 7. V V V <> 38, 39. 110.

VIII. V or V V 175.

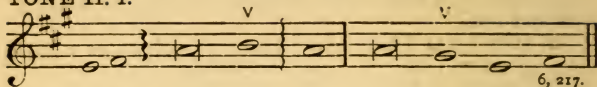
Es. 1. A V <> Es. 1. B <>

Es. 2. V <> Es. 3. V <> 20 1 & 2. 1, 2.

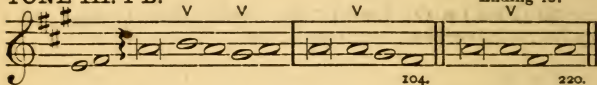
85, 59. 165.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS. II.

TONE II. 1.



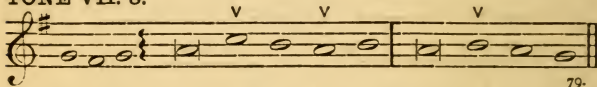
TONE III. 1 B.



Ending 13.

220.

TONE VII. 8.



WE . praise | - . | Theè . O | God : (*Full*) we acknowledge
Theè to | be . the . Lord.

2 (*Full*.) All the eàrth doth | wòr . ship | Thee : the Fàther
ever | last . ing.

3 (*Can*.) To Thee all 'Angels | crỳ . a | loud : the heavens,
and àll the | powers . there . in.

4 (*Dec*.) To Thee Cherubìn and | Se . raph | in¹ : continual
ly . do . cry,

5 (*Full*.) *p* Hòly, | Hò . ly, | Ho . ly : Lord Gòd of | Sa . ba . oth ;

6 (*Full*.) *f* Heaven and eàrth are | fùll . of the | ma . jesty : of
Thỳ | Glo . ry.

7 (*Can*.) The glorious còmpany | of . the A | pos . tles :
(*Full*) praise | - . - . Thee.

8 (*Dec*.) The goodly fèllowship | of . the | Pro . phets : (*Full*)
praise | - . - . Thee.

9 (*Can*.) The nòble | àr . my of | Mar . tyrs : (*Full*) praise |
- . - . Thee.

10 (*Full*.) The Holy Chùrch throughout | àll . the | world :
dòth ac | know . ledge . 'Thee ;

11 (*Can*.) The | Fa . ther : of an ìnfinite | Ma . jes . ty ;

12 (*Dec*.) Thine hònour | a . ble | true : and | on . ly . Son ;

13 (*Can*.) 'Also the | Hò . ly | Ghost : the Còm | - . fort . er

¹ and | Se . raphin : (Tone II.)

14 (*Full.*) *f* Thou art the | King . of | Glo . ry : O | - . -
Christ.

15 (*Full.*) *f* Thou art the èver | làst . ing | Son : òf the |
Fa . ther.

16 (*Dec.*) *p* When Thou tookest upòn Thee to de | lì . ver |
man : Thou didst not abhòr the | Vir . gin's . womb.

17 (*Can.*) *mf* When Thou hadst overcòme the | shàrp .
ness of | *death* : Thou didst open the kingdom of heaven to
àll be | *lie* . vers.

18 (*Full.*) *ff* Thou sittest at the right | hànd . of | *God* : in
the glòry of the | *Fa* . ther.

19 (*Can.*) *p* We belière that | Thou shalt | *come* : to | be .
our . Judge.

20 (*Dec.*) *p* We therefore prày Thee, | hèlp . Thy | ser . vants :
whom Thou hast redeèmed with Thy | pre . cious . Blood.

21 (*Can.*) *p* Make them to be nùmbered | with . Thy | *Saints* :
in glòry ever | *last* . ing.

22 (*Dec.*) *p* O Lòrd, | sàve . Thy | peo . ple : and blèss Thine |
he . ri . tage.

23 (*Can.*) Go | - . vern | *them* : and lift them ùp for | *ev* . er.

24 (*Full.*) *f* Day | - . by | *day* : we | mag . nify . Thee.

25 (*Full.*) *f* 'And we | wòr . ship Thy | *Name* : ever wòrld
with | *out* . end.

26 (*Dec.*) *p* Vouch | sàfe . O | *Lord* : to keep us this dày with |
out . sin.

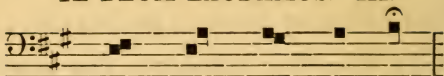
27 (*Can.*) *p* O Lòrd, have | mèr . cy up | on . us : have mèrcy
up | on . us.

28 (*Dec.*) *p* O Lord, let Thy mèrcy | lìght . en up | on . us :
as our tràst | *is* . in . Thee.

29 (*Full.*) *p* O . Lord | - . in Theè | have . I | trust . ed : *pp* let
me nèver be con | *found* . ed.

When Tone II. is used, the Mediation must begin at the second bar | .

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS. III.





14 (*Full.*) *f* Thou } art the King of | Glo . ry : O | - . - . - .
Christ.

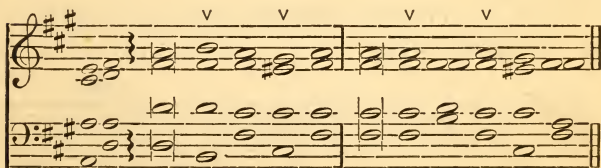
15 (*Full.*) *f* Thou art the everlàsting | Son : of | - . the .
Fa . ther.

16 (*Dec.*) *p* When Thou tookest upòn Thee to deliver |
man : Thou didst nòt ab | hor . the . Vir . gin's . womb.

17 (*Can.*) *mf* When Thou hadst overcome the shàrpness
of | death : *f* Thou didst open the kingdom of heàven to | all .
be . lie . vers.

18 (*Full.*) *ff* Thou sittest at the right hànd of | God : in the
glòry | of . the . *Fa* . ther.

19 (*Can.*) *p* We believe that Thoù shalt | come : to | be . our .
Judge.



20 (*Dec.*) *p* We } therefore prày Thee, | help . Thy . ser .
vants : whom Thou hast redeèmed | with . Thy . pre . cious .
Blood.

21 (*Can.*) Make them to be nùmbered | with . Thy . *Saints* :
in glòry | ev . er . last . ing.

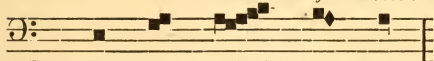
22 (*Dec.*) *p* O Lòrd, | save . Thy . peo . ple : and | bless .
Thine . he . ri . tage.

23 (*Can.*) Go | - . vern . them : and lift them | up . for . ev . er.



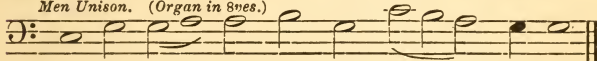
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS. IV.

*Adapted from Alfieri, by the Rev. H. A. Walker.
Harmonised by the Rev. G. N. Burningham.*

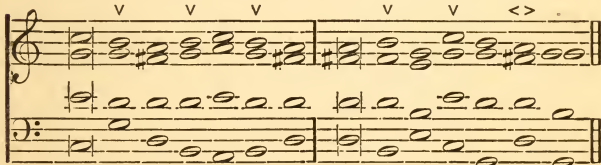


PRECENTOR. We praise Thee, O God :

Men Unison. (Organ in 8ves.)



we ac - know - ledge Thee to be . . the Lord.



2 (*Full. Har.*) *ff* 'All the | earth . doth . *wör* . ship Thee :
the Fàther | ev . er . *läst* . ing.

3 (*Can. Unis.*) *mf* To Theè all | An . gels . *cry* . aloud : the
heàvens and | all . the . pow . ers . there . in.

4 (*Dec. Unis.*) To Theè Cheru | bin . and . *Šë* . raphin : con |
ti . nual . ly . do . *cry*,

5 (*Can. Men Unis.*) Ho | - . - . - . ly : (*Dec. Tr. and A.*
Har.) Ho | - . - . - . ly : (*Can. Men Unis.*) Ho | - . - . - .
ly : (*Full. Har.*) Lord | God . of . *Šä* . baoth ;

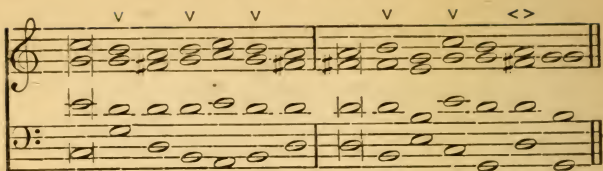
6 (*Full. Har.*) *ff* Heaven and eàrth are | full . of . the *Mä* .
jesty : of | Thy . *Glö* . ry.

7 (*Can. Men Unis.*) The glorious còmpany | of . the A . *pös* .
tles : (*Full. Har.*) praise | - . - . - . Thee.

8 (*Dec. Men Unis.*) The goodly fèllowship | of . the . *Pö* .
phets : (*Full. Har.*) praise | - . - . - . Thee.

9 (*Can. Men Unis.*) The nòble | ar . my of . *Mär* . tyrs : (*Full.*
Har.) praise | - . - . - . Thee.

10 (*Full. Unis.*) The holy Chùrch through | out . all . the
world : dòth ac | *know* . ledge . Thee ;



11 (*Can. Unis.*) The Fä| - . - . - . - . ther : òf an|in . finite .
Mä . jesty.

12 (*Dec. Unis.*) Thine|hön . our . a . ble, true : and|ön . ly .
Son.

13 (*Can. Unis.*) 'Also the|Ho . - . - . - . ly Ghost : the
Còm| - . - . - . - . forter.

14 (*Full. Har.*) *ff* Thoù art the|King . of . Gïö . ry : O|
- . - . - . - . Christ.

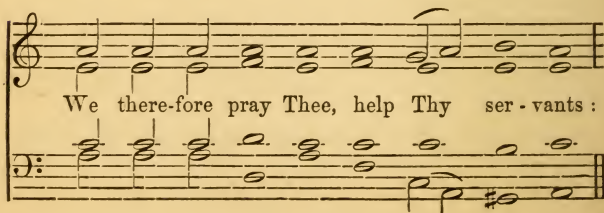
15 (*Full. Har.*) Thoù art the|ev . er . läst . ing Son : of| - .
the . Fä . ther.

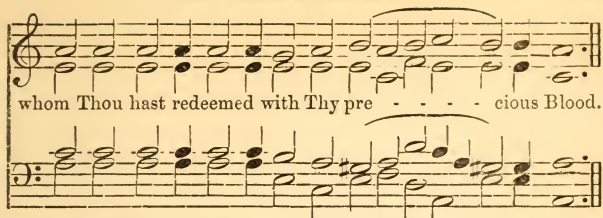
†16 (*Dec. Unis.*) *p* When Thou tookest upòn Thee|to . de .
lï . ver man : Thou didst nòt ab|hor . the . Vir . gin's . womb.

†17 (*Can. Unis.*) *p* When Thou hadst òver|come . the .
sharp . ness . of death : *f* Thou didst open the Kingdom of
Heàven to|all . be . lïe . vers.

18 (*Full. Har.*) Thou sittest at the|right . händ . of God : in
the glory|of . the . Fä . ther.

†19 (*Can. Unis.*) *p* We belìeue that|Thou . shäït . come : to|
be . our . Judge.





This verse, if preferred, may be sung to the Chant as follows :

...[†20 (*Dec. Unis.*) *p* We therefore pray Thee, | help . Thy .
ser . vants : whom Thou hast redeemed | with . Thy . pre .
cious . Blood.]

†21 (*Can. Unis.*) *mf* Make them to be | num . bered . with .
Thy . Saints : in glory | ev . er . last . ing.

†22 (*Dec. Unis.*) *p* O Lord, | save . Thy . peo . ple : and | bless .
Thine . he . ri . tage.

†23 (*Can. Unis.*) *mf* Go | - . - . - . vern . them : and lift
them | up . for . ev . er.

24 (*Full. Har.*) *f* Day | - . - . - . by . day : we | mag . ni .
fy . Thee.

25 (*Full. Har.*) *f* And we | wor . ship . Thy . Name : ever |
world . with . out . end.

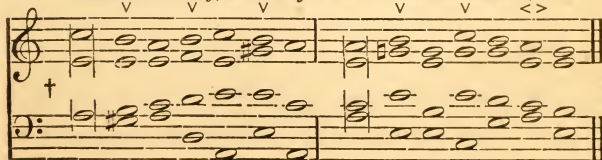
†26 (*Can. Unis.*) *p* Vouch | safe . O . Lord : to keep us this |
day . with . out . sin.

†27 (*Can. Unis.*) *p* O Lord, have | mer . cy . upon . us : have |
mer . cy . upon . us.

†28 (*Dec. Unis.*) *p* O Lord, let Thy mercy | light . en . upon .
us : as our | trust . is . in . Thee.

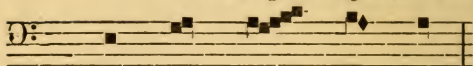
29 (*Full. Har.*) O Lord, in | Thee . have . I . trust . ed : (*rall. p*)
let me never | be . con . found . ed.

A Second Harmony, which may be used to the verses marked †

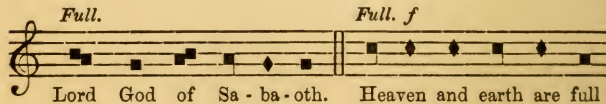
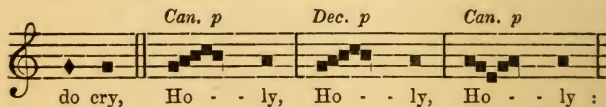
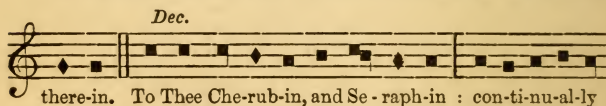
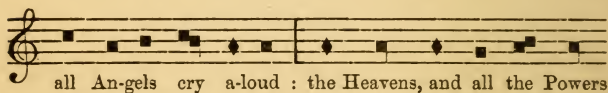
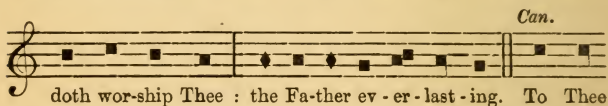
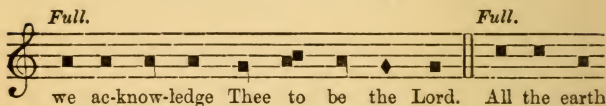


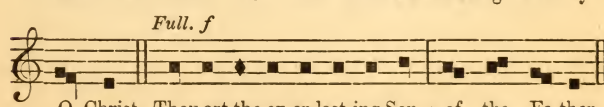
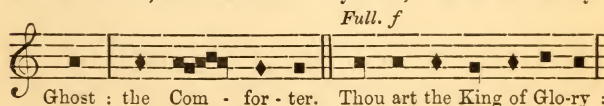
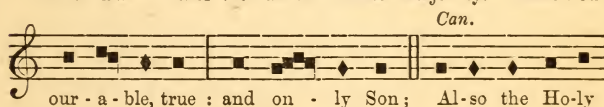
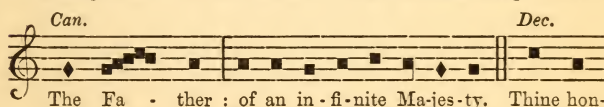
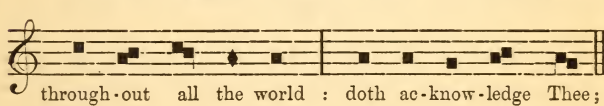
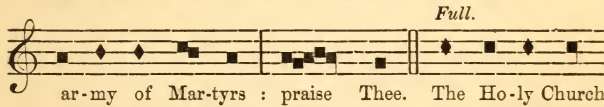
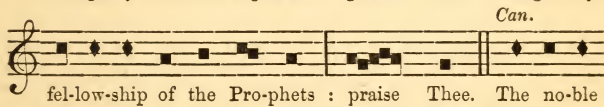
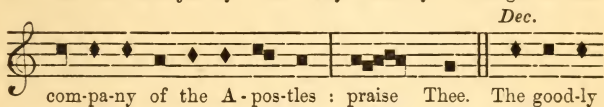
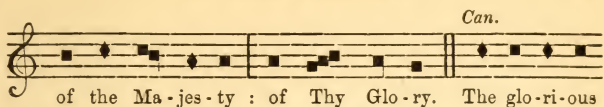
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS. V.

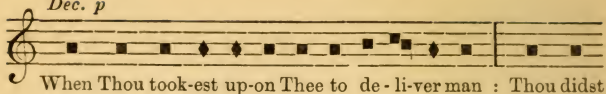
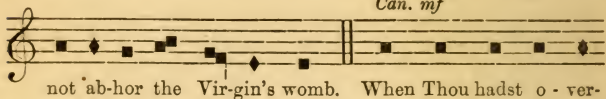
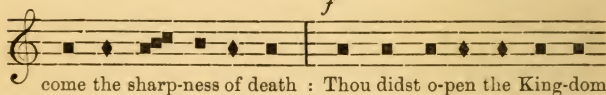
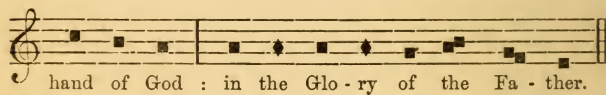
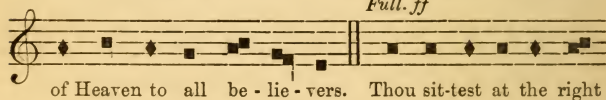
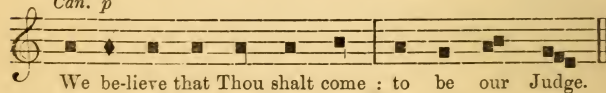
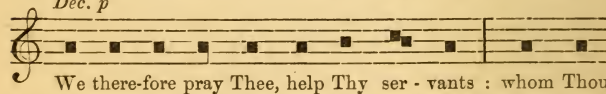
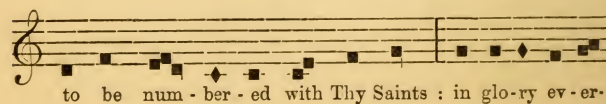
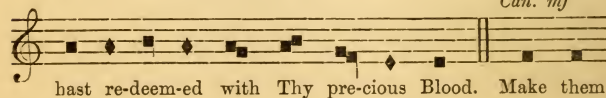
From "Office de l'Eglise noté," Rouen, 1853.



PRECENTOR. We praise Thee, O God :





Dec. p*Can. mf**f**Full. ff**Can. p**Dec. p**Can. mf*

Dec. p

last - ing. O Lord, save Thy peo - ple : and bless Thine
Can.

he - ri - tage. Go - - vern them : and lift them up
Full. f

for ev - er. Day by day : we mag - ni - fy Thee ;
Full. f

And we wor-ship Thy Name : ev - er world with - out end.
Can. p

Vouch-safe, O Lord : to keep us this day with - out sin.
Dec. p

O Lord, have mer-cy up-on us : have mer-cy up-on us.
Can. p

O Lord, let Thy mer-cy light-en up - on us : as our trust
Full. p *pp*

is in Thee. O Lord, in Thee have I trust-ed : let me
Pneuma.

ne-ver be con - found-ed.

BENEDICITE. I.

O | ALL ye Wòrks of the Lòrd, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : praise Him, and magnify | Him . for | ev . er.

2 O ye 'Angels of the Lord, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

3 O ye Heàvens, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

4 O ye Wàters that be above the Firmament, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

5 O all ye Pòwers of the Lord, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

6 O ye Sun and Moon, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

7 O ye Stars of Heàven, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

8 O ye Showers and Dew, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

9 O ye Winds of God, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

10 O ye Fire and Heat, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

11 O ye Winter and Sùmmer, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

12 O ye Dews and Frosts, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

13 O ye Frost and Cold, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

14 O ye Ice and Snow, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

15 O ye Nights and Days, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

16 O ye Light and Dàrkness, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

17 O ye Lightnings and Clouds, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

18 O let the Earth | blèss . the | *Lord* : yea, let it praise Him, &c.

19 O ye Mountains and Hills, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

20 O all ye Green Things upon the Earth, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

21 O ye Wells, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

22 O ye Seas and Floods, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

23 O ye Whales, and all that move in the Wàters, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

24 O all ye Fowls of the Air, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

25 O all ye Beasts and Càttle, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

26 O ye Children of Men, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

27 O let 'Israel | blèss . the | *Lord* : &c.

28 O ye Prièsts of the Lord, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

29 O ye Sèrvants of the Lord, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

30 O ye Spirits and Souls of the Rìghteous, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

31 O ye holy and hùmble Men of heart, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

32 O Ananias, Azarias, and Mìsael, | blèss . ye the | *Lord* : &c.

GLO - . BY be to the Fàther, | and . to the | Son : and to the | Ho . ly | Ghost ; [and | to . the | Ho . ly Ghost ; Tones III. and VIII.]

AS . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | èv . er | shall . be : wòrld without | end . | A . men.

II. *or* Ending 3. Ending 4.

III. 14. V V V V 72. 29.

IV. 1. V V V <>

V. *or* Ending 1. 108, 160, 224.

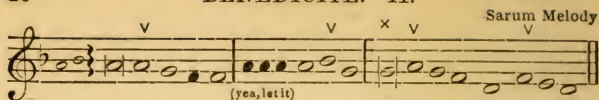
VII. Ending 5. 58.

VIII. *or* Ending 1. 20, 21, 123.

Ending 2. Ending 3. Ending 1 B. 85, 86, 59. 165. 1, 2.

When one of the shorter forms is used, the first | in the Mediation or Cadence, or in both, must be disregarded, as the Chant may require.

BENEDICITE. II.



O' ALL ye Wòrks of the Lord, | bless . ye . the Lord : *praise* Him :
and màgnify | *Him* . for . ev . er.

18 'O let the | Earth . bless . the Lord : yea, let it | *praise* Him : and
màgnify | *Him* . for . ev . er.

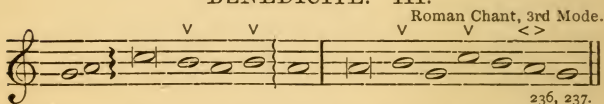
27 O let 'Israel | *bless* . the Lord : *praise* Him : and màgnify | *Him* .
for . ev . er.

Glo - . RY be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : x and | *to* . the .
Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT } wàs in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er shall . be : x wòrld
with | *out* . end . A . men.

[x The second clause of the Chant must be omitted.]

BENEDICITE. III.



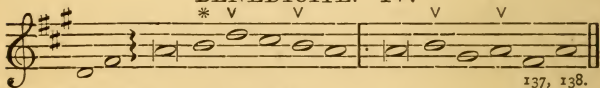
O' 'ALL ye works of the Lòrd, | bless . ye . the Lord : *praise* Him, and
màgnify | Him . for . ev . er.

18 O let the Eàrth | *bless* . the . Lord : yea, let it *praise* Him, and
màgnify | Him . for . ev . er.

Glo - . RY be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho .
ly . Ghost ;

As . IT } wàs in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er shall . be : wòrld
without | *end* . A . men.

BENEDICITE. IV.



O' ALL ye Wòrks of the Lord, * | *bless* . ye . the Lord : *praise* Him,
and màgnify | Him . for . ev . er.

18 O let the Eàrth * | *bless* . the . Lord : yea, let it *praise* Him, &c.

Glo - . RY be to the Fà * ther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the .
Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT } wàs in the beginning, is now, * and | ev . er shall . be : wòrld
without | *end* . A . men.

* This "Pointing" will suit also the Chants assigned to *Benedictus* if more
variety be needed.

O ALL ye Works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : praise Him, and magnify Him for ever.

2 O ye Angels of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : &c.

3 O ye Heavens, bless ye the Lord : &c.

4 O ye Waters that be above the Firmament, bless ye the Lord : &c.

5 O all ye Powers of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : &c.

6 O ye Sun and Moon, bless ye the Lord : &c.

7 O ye Stars of Heaven, bless ye the Lord : &c.

8 O ye Showers and Dew, bless ye the Lord : &c.

9 O ye Winds of God, bless ye the Lord : &c.

10 O ye Fire and Heat, bless ye the Lord : &c.

11 O ye Winter and Summer, bless ye the Lord : &c.

12 O ye Dews and Frosts, bless ye the Lord : &c.

13 O ye Frost and Cold, bless ye the Lord : &c.

14 O ye Ice and Snow, bless ye the Lord : &c.

15 O ye Nights and Days, bless ye the Lord : &c.

16 O ye Light and Darkness, bless ye the Lord : &c.

17 O ye Lightnings and Clouds, bless ye the Lord : &c.

18 O let the Earth bless the Lord : yea, let it praise Him, &c.

19 O ye Mountains and Hills, bless ye the Lord : &c.

20 O all ye Green Things upon the Earth, bless ye the Lord : &c.

21 O ye Wells, bless ye the Lord : &c.

22 O ye Seas and Floods, bless ye the Lord : &c.

23 O ye Whales, and all that move in the Waters, bless ye the Lord : &c.

24 O all ye Fowls of the Air, bless ye the Lord : &c.

25 O all ye Beasts and Cattle, bless ye the Lord : &c.

26 O ye Children of Men, bless ye the Lord : &c.

27 O let Israel bless the Lord : &c.

28 O ye Priests of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : &c.

29 O ye Servants of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : &c.

30 O ye Spirits and Souls of the Righteous, bless ye the Lord : &c.

31 O ye holy and humble Men of heart, bless ye the Lord : &c.

32 O Ananias, Azarias, and Misael, bless ye the Lord : &c.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son : and to the Holy Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. Amen.

BENEDICTUS.

BLĒS[†]. SED { bē the Lord * | God . of | Is . rael : for He
hath vīsted, and re|deem . ed His . *peo* . ple ;

2 And . hāth { raised up a mīghty * sal|va . tion|for . us :
in the hoūse of His|ser . vant . *Da* . vid ;

3 As . Hē { spāke by the mōuth of * His | ho . ly | Pro .
phets : which have beēn|since . the . world . be . gan ;

4 That . wē { shōuld be sà * ved | from . our|en . emies :
and from the hānds of|all . that . *hate* . us ;

5 To . pēr { fōrm the mercy prōmised to our * | *fore*|fa .
thers : and to remēber His|ho . ly . co . ve . nant ;

6 To . pēr { form the oāth which He swāre to our * fōre|
fa . ther|A . braham : that|He . would . *give* . us ;

7 That . wē { bēing delivered oūt of * the | hand . of . our|
en . emies : might|serve . Him . without . fear ;

8 *In* { holiness and rīghteousness * be|*fore*|*Him* : àll the|
days . of . *our* . life .

9 And . thōu { Chīld, shalt be called the Prō * phet | of .
the | High . est : for thou shalt go before the fāce of the
Lōrd|to . pre . pare . His . ways ;

10 To . gīve { knowledge of salvà * tion|un . to His | *peo* .
ple : fōr the re|mis . sion . of . their . sins ,

11 Through . thē { tēn * der|mer . cy of |our[‡] . God : whereby
the Dāy-spring from on|high . hath . vi . sited . us ;

12 To . gīve { līght to them that sit in darkness, and in
* the|sha . dow of|*death* : and to guīde our feet|in . to . the
way . of . peace .

Glo { - . ry be to the Fà * ther, |and . to the | *Son* : and|
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . īt { was in the beginning, is nōw, * and|ev . er|shall .
be : wōrld without|*end* . A . men .

The following can also be used: Tones I. 7; I. 13; I. 15; III. 1;
III. 5; III. 7; III. 9; IV. 2; VI. 1; VII. 10; VII. 11; VIII. 5; VIII. 6.

† Two notes must be sung to these syllables when Tone VII. is used.

‡ With the short mediations it will be better to sing “mèrcy of our|
God :”

I. *V V or V V* Ending 2. *V V*

Ending 4. *V* Ending 6. *V* Ending 9. *V* 3.

II. 25, 47, 48. 52. Ending 2. 70.

III. *V V* Ending 2. *V* 27, 82.

Ending 3. *V* Ending 6. *V* 24.

V. *V or V V or * V V* 77. 78.

Ending 2. *V* Ending 4. *V* 19, 57.

VII. 33, 154, 225. Endings 1 and 4. *V* 11, 30.

Ending 6. *V* Ending 11. *V* 4. 229.

VIII. *V V* Ending 4. *V* 17.

JUBILATE DEO.

O . BË { joyful in the Lòrd, * | all . ye . *lands* : serve the
Lord with gladness, and come befòre His | pre . sence .
with . a . song .

2 Be ye sure that the L^ord *|He . is . *God* : it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves ; we are His peo^ple, and the|sheep . of His . *pas* . ture.

3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and into * His|courts . with . *praise* : be than|kful unto Him, and speak|good . of . His . Name.

· 4 For the Lord is gracious, His mēcy* is | ev . er . last .
ing : and His truth endureth from generation to | ge . ne .
ra . tion.

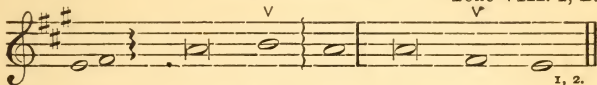
GLO { - . BY bè to the Fà * ther, | and . to . the *Son* : and |
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . it { was in the beginning, is nòw, * and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men .

THE ATHANASIAN CREED.

Quicumque vult.

Tone VIII. 1, B.



WHO . SO { EVER will be | sa . ved : before àll things
it is necessary that he hòld the C^A|THOLIC . FAITH.

2 Which FAITH except èvery one do keep whòle and ùnde|
fi . led : without dòubt he shall pèrish ever|last . ingly.

3 And the CATHOLIC FAITH is | this : that we worship
òNE GÒD in TRINITY, and TRÌNITY in|U . NITY.

4 Neither confòunding the|PER . sons : nor divìding the|
Sub . stance.

5 For there is òne PERSON of the FATHER, anòther of the|
SON : and anòther of the|Ho . LY GHOST.

6 But the GODHEAD of the FATHER, of the SÒN, and of
the HOLY GHÒST, is all|ONE : the Glory equal, the Mà-
jesty cò-e|ter . nal.

7 Such as the FATHER is, sùch is the | SON : and sùch is
the|Ho . LY GHOST.

8 The FATHER uncreate, the SÒN uncre | ate : and the
HOLY GHÒST|un . create.

9 The FATHER incomprehensible, the SÒN incompre|hen .
sible : and the HOLY GHÒST incòmpre|hen . sible.

10 The FATHER eternal, the SÒN e|ter . nal : and the HOLY
GHÒST e|ter . nal.

11 And yet They are not threè E|ter . nals : but òne E|
ter . nal.

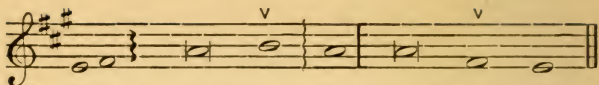
12 As also there are not threè Incomprehensibles, nor threè
Uncre|a . ted : but òne Uncreated, and òne Incòmpre|hen .
sible.

13 So likewise the FATHER is Almighty, the SÒN Al|
migh . ty : and the HOLY GHÒST Al|migh . ty.

14 And yet They are not threè Al|migh . ties : but òne
Al|migh . ty.

15 So the FATHER is GOD, the SÒN is | GOD : and the
HOLY GHÒST|is . GOD.

16 *p* And yet They àre not|three GODS : (*Full*) *ff* but|
ONE . GOD.



17 So likewise the FATHER is LORD, the SÒN | LORD : and the HÒLY | GHOST . LORD.

18 *p* And yèt not | three . LORDS : (*Full*) *ff* but | ONE . LORD.

19 For like as we are compelled by the Christian | Ve . rity : to acknowledge èvery PERSON by Himself to be GÒD | and . LORD ;

20 So are we forbidden by the Càtholic Re | li . gion : to say, There be threè Gòds, or | three . LORDS. ÷

21 The FATHER is màde of | none : neither created, nòr be | got . ten.

22 The SÒN is òf the FATHER a | lone : not màde, nor created, bùt be | got . ten.

23 The HOLY GHOST is òf the FATHER, and òf the | SÒN : neither màde, nòr created, nòr begòtten, bùt pro | ceed . ing.

24 So there is òne FATHER, not threè Fathers ; òne SÒN, nòt | three . Sons : òne HOLY GHOST, not threè | Ho . ly Ghosts.

25 And in this TRINITY none is a | fore, or àfter | o . ther : none is grèater, or lèss than an | o . ther ;

26 But the wòhle Threè PERSONS are co-etèrnal to | ge . ther : ànd co | e . qual.

27 So that in àll things, às is a | fore . said : the UNITY in TRINITY, and the TRINITY in UNITY is to be | wor . shipped.

28 He therefore that will be | sa . ved : must thùs think of the | TRI . NITY. ÷

29 Furthermore, it is nècessary to everlàsting sal | va . tion : that he also believe rightly the INCARNATION of our LÒRD | JE . SUS CHRIST.

30 For the right Faith is, that we beliève, and con | fess : that our LORD JESUS CHRIST, the SÒN of GÒD, *f* is GÒD | *p* and . Man ;

31 *ff* GÒD, of the Substance of His FATHER, begòtten befòre the | worlds : *pp* and MÀN, of the Substance of His Mòther, bòrn | in . the world ;

32 *ff* Pèrfect GÒD, *pp* and pèrfect | Man : of a reasonable soul and human fìesh sub | sist . ing ;

33 *ff* Equal to the FATHER, as tòuching His | GOD . HEAD : *pp* and infèrior to the FATHER, as tòuching His | Man . hood.

34 Who, although He be GÒD and | Man : yèt He is not twò, but | ONE . CHRIST ;

35 'One ; ∞ nòt by conversion of the GÒDHEAD into | flesh : bùt by taking of the MÀNhood | in . to GOD ;

36 ONE altogether ; ∞ nòt by confùsion of | Sub . stance : but by ùnity of | Per . son.

37 For às the reasonable soul and fèsh is | one . man : sò GOD and MÀN is | ONE . CHRIST ;

38 *p* Who suffered for oür sal|va . tion : descended into hell, *f* ròse again the third dày | from . the dead.

39 *ff* He ascended into heaven, He sitteth on the right hand of the FATHER, GOD Al|migh . ty : *p* from whence He shall come to judge the quìck | and . the dead.

40 At Whose coming, all men shall rìse again with their | bo . dies : and shall give accòunt for their | own . works.

41 *ff* And they that have done goòd shall go into life ever|last . ing : *pp* and they that have done èvil into èver|last . ing fire. —

42 This is the CATHOLIC | FAITH : which, except a man believe faithfully, he cànnòt be | sa . ved. —

GLO . BY { be to the FATHER, and to the | SON : and to the HO . LY GHOST ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without end. | A . men.

Choristers are requested to be specially careful and distinct in the recitation of this Symbolic Hymn, the words of which have been carefully "pointed" and accented for their assistance. The melody being of the simplest character, the organist should vary the accompanying harmonies at each clause — of the argument.

MAGNIFICAT. I.

M[†] : soul | - . doth màgni|fy . the | *Lord* : and my spirit
hath rejoiced in | *God . my . Sa . viour*.

2 För . He | - . |hàth . re|gard . ed : the lòwliness of | *His . hand . maid . en*.

3 *For* | behòld, from | *hence . forth* : all generàtions shall |
call . me . Bles . sed.

4 För . He | - . that is migh^tly hath | mag . ni . fi . ed me :
and | ho . ly . is . *His . Name*.

5 And . His | mèrey is on | them . that | fear . Him : through |
out . all . ge . ne . ra . tions.

6 He . hàth | shòwed | strength . with His | *arm* : He hath
scattered the pròud in the imàgi|na . tion . of . their . *hearts*.

7 He . hàth | put down the migh^tly | from . their | *seat* :
and hath exàl^ted the | hum . ble . and . *meek*.

8 He . hàth | filled the hùngry with | *good . things* : and
the rìch He hath | sent . emp . ty a . way.

9 He . rē | mēbering His mèrey, hath hòlpen His | ser .
vant | Is . rael : as He pròmised to our forefathers, 'Abraham |
and . his . seed . for . ev . er.

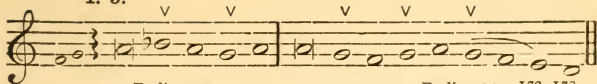
Glo | - . ry be to the Fàther, | and . to . the | *Son* : and |
to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost*;

As . ìt | wàs in the begìnning, is nòw, and | ev . er | shall .
be : wòrld with | out . end . A . men . [with | out . end . A .
men. Tone I. 5.]

The following can also be used : Tones I. 1 ; I. 14 ; I. 16 ; III. 8 ; V. 12.
In adapting this to Tone I. 3, four notes must be sung to the *italicised*
last syllable of the Cadence; and, when the last syllable is *not italicised*,
three notes must be sung to the last syllable but one, and one note only
to the last.

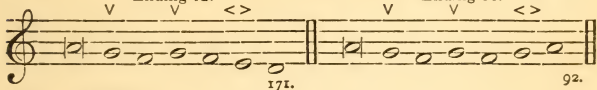
† Two notes must be sung to these syllables when Tone VII. is used.

I. 3.

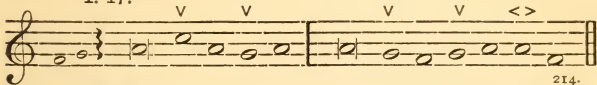


Ending 12.

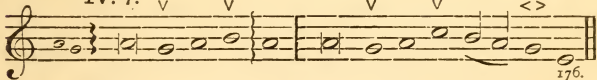
Ending 14. 172, 173.



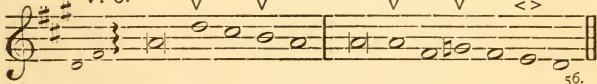
I. 17.



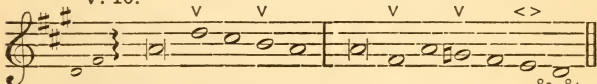
IV. 7.



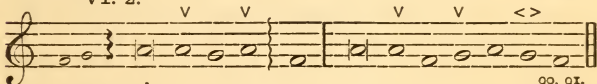
V. 6.



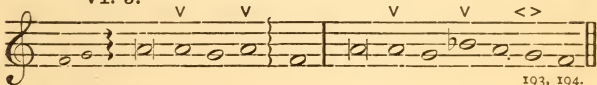
V. 10.



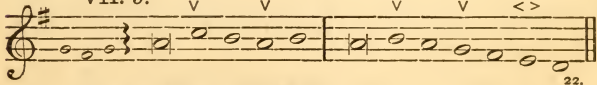
VI. 2.



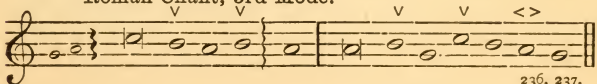
VI. 3.



VII. 9.



Roman Chant, 3rd Mode.



MAGNIFICAT. II.

Mÿ[†] . soul { - . doth màgni|fy . the | *Lord* : and my spirit
hath rejoiced in | God . my . *Sa* . viour.

2 Fö . He { - . | hath . re|gard . ed : the lòwliness of | His .
hand . *maid* . en.

3 *For* { behòld, from | *hence* . *forth* : all generàtions shall |
call . me . *Bles* . sed.

4 Fö . He { - . that is mighy hath | màg . ni|fi . ed me :
and | ho . ly . is . His . Name.

5 And . Hïs { mèrcy is on | thè . that | fear . Him :
throughòt all | ge . ne . ra . tions.

6 He . häth { shòwed | strèngth . with His | *arm* : He hath
scattered the proud in the imàgi|na . tion . of . their . hearts.

7 He . häth { pùt down the mighy | from . their | *seat* : and
hath exàltered the | hum . ble . and . meek.

8 He . häth { filled the hùngry with | *good* . *things* : and
the rich He hath | *sent* . emp . ty a . way.

9 He . rë { mèmbering His mercy, hath hòlpen His | sèr .
vant | Is . rael : as He promised to our forefathers, Abrahàm
and his | seed . for . *ev* . er.

GLO { - . ry be to the Fàther, | ànd . to | the *Son* : and |
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . ìt { wàs in the beginning, is nòw, and | èv . er | shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

The following can also be used: Tone I. 2; I. 4; I. 7; Tone III. 1;
III. 2; III. 7; III. 9; VI. 1; Tone VII. 2; VII. 3; VII. 6; VII. 10;
and Tonus Regius.

† Two notes must be sung to these syllables when Tone VII. is used.

I. Ending 6. Ending 8.

52. 166.

Ending 9. Ending 13. Ending 15.

70. 71. 63.

III. Ending 6.

78.

IV. Ending 8.

221.

V. or Ending 2.

33, 154, 225.

Ending 4. Ending 11.

19. 226.

VII. Endings 1 and 4. Ending 11.

11, 30. 229.

VIII. or Ending 4.

17.

Ending 5. Ending 6.

231. 232.

MAGNIFICAT. III.

M [†]Ẏ . soul | - . doth màgni | fy . the | *Lord* : and my spirit
hath rejoiced in | God . my . Sa . viour.

2 F̈ör . He | - . | hath . re | gard . ed : the lòwliness of | His .
hand . maid . en.

3 F̈ör | behòld, from | *hence . forth* : all generàtions shall |
call . me . Bles . sed.

4 F̈ör . He | - . that is migh̃ty hath | màg . ni | fi . ed me :
and hòly | is . His . *Name*.

5 And . Ḧis | m̃ercy is on | th̃em . that | fear . Him : through-
òut all | ge . ne . ra . tions.

6 He . h̃aith | shòwed | str̃ength . with His | *arm* : He hath
scattered the proud in the imaginàtion | of . their . *hearts*.

7 He . h̃aith | pùt down the migh̃ty | from . their | *seat* : and
hath exàl̃ted the | hum . ble and . *meek*.[‡]

8 He . h̃aith | filled the h̃ungry with | *good* | *things* : and the
rich He hath sent | emp . ty . away.

9 He . r̃e | m̃embering His m̃ercy, hath hòlpen His | s̃er .
vant | Is . rael : as He promised to our forefathers, 'Abraham
and his | seed . for . ev . er.

GLO | - . ry b̃e to the F̃àther, | ànd . to the | *Son* : ànd to
the | Ho . ly . *Ghost*; [and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost. Tones
III. and VIII.]

As . ìr | wàs in the beginning, is nòw, and | èv . er | shall .
be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

. The following can also be used: Tone I. 10; I. 11; V. 9; VIII. 3.

† Two notes must be sung to these syllables when Tone VII. is used.

‡ For some endings, e.g. IV. 1, and the like, it will be better to sing,
"hum . ble . and . meek."

II. Ending 3. <>

23.

III. Ending 10. <> Ending 11. <>

181. 218.

IV. Ending 1. <> Ending 4. <>

38. 53.

V. or Ending 1. <>

108, 160, 224.

Ending 3. <> Ending 7. <> Ending 8. <>

93. 15, 16. 43, 44.

VII. Ending 5. <> Ending 7. <>

58. 175.

VIII. or Ending 1. <> Ending 2. <>

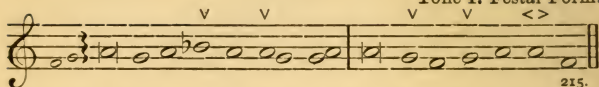
20, 123. 85, 59.

Festal Intonation, &c., for Tones II. and VIII.

211.

MAGNIFICAT. IV.

Tone I. Festal Form.



MY . soul { - . | doth . *mag* . ni . *fy* . the *Lord* : and my
spirit hath rejoiced in | *God* . *my* . Sa . viour.

2 For { Hè | - . hath . re . *gard* . ed : the lówliness of | *His* .
hand . maid . en.

3 For { - . | be . *hold* . from . *hence* . *forth* : all generàtions
shall | *call* . me . Bles . sed.

4 For . He { - . that is migh^ty | hath . *mag* . ni . *fied* . me :
and | ho . ly . is . *His* . *Name*.

5 And . His { mē^{cy} is | on . *them* . that . *fear* . *Him* :
through | out . all . ge . ne . ra . tions.

6 He . hath { show | ed . *strength* . with . *His* . *arm* : He
hath scattered the proud in the imàgi | na . tion . of . their .
hearts.

7 He . hath { put dōwn | the . *migh* . ty . *from* . their *seat* :
and hath exàl^ted the | hum . ble . and . *meek*.

8 He . hath { fil | led the . *hun* . gry . with *good* . *things* :
and the rìch He hath | *sent* . emp . ty . away.

9 He . re { mē^{ber}ing His mercy, hath hòlpen | *His* . *ser* .
vant . *Is* . *rael* : as He promised to our forefathers, 'Abra-
ham | and . his . seed . for . ev . er.

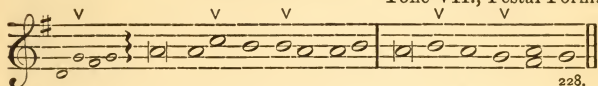
GLO { - . BY be | to . the *Fa* . ther . and to . the *Son* : and |
to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT { wàs in the beginning, is nòw, | and . ev . er . *shall* .
be : wòrld with | out . end . A . men.

Endings 1, 3, 5, 12, 14, 16, might also be used.

MAGNIFICAT. V.

Tone VII., Festal Form.



MY . soul { - . doth | *mag* . ni . fy . the *Lord* : and my
spirit hath rejoiced in | *God* . my . *Sa* . viour.

2 *För* { He | *hath* . re . *gard* . ed : the lowliness of | His .
hand . *maid* . en.

3 *För* . be { höld, | *fröm* . *hence* . *forth* : all generations
shall | call . me . *Bles* . sed.

4 *För* . He { - . that is mighty hath | *mag* . ni . fied . me :
and | ho . ly . is . His . Name.

5 *And* . *His* { mēcy is on | *them* . that . *fear* . *Him* :
throughout all | ge . ne . ra . tions.

6 *He* . *hath* { shōwed | *strength* . with . *His* . arm : He hath
scattered the proud in the imāgi | na . tion . of . their . hearts.

7 *He* . hath . put { dōwn the | *migh* . ty . *from* . their *seat* :
and hath exalted the | hum . ble . and . meek.

8 *He* . *hath* { filled the | *hun* . gry . with *good* . things : and
the rich He hath | sent . emp . ty a . way.

9 *He* . *re* { mēmbering His mercy, hath hōlpen His | *ser* .
vant . *Is* . rael : as He promised to our forefathers, Abrahām
and his | seed . for . ev . er.

GŁo { - . *BY* be to the | *Fa* . ther . and to . the *Son* : and |
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . *IT* { wās in the beginning, is nōw, and | *ev* . er . *shall* .
be : wōrld without | end . *A* . men.

MAGNIFICAT. VI.

2nd Mode. Rouen.



MY . soul { doth | mag . ni . fy . the . Lord : and my spirit
hath rejoiced in | God . my . Sa . viour .

2 × **F**ör { He | hath . re . gard . ed : the lowness of | His .
hand . maid . en .

3 **F**ör { be | hold . from . hence . forth : all generations
shall | call . me . Bles . sed .

4 × **F**ör { He that is mighty hath | mag . ni . fi . ed . me :
and | Ho . ly . is . His . Name .

5 And . His { mēcy is on | them . that . fear . Him :
throughout all | ge . ne . ra . tions .

6 × He hath { shōwed | strength . with . His . arm : He hath
scattered the proud in the imāgi | na . tion . of their . hearts .

7 He . hath { put dōwn the | migh . ty . from . their . seat :
and hath exalted the | hum . ble . and . meek .

8 × He . hath { filled the | hun . gry . with . good . things :
and the rich He hath | sent . emp . ty a . way .

9 He . re { mēbering His mēcy, hath hōlpen His | ser .
vant . Is . ra . el : as He promised to our forefathers, Abra .
hām and his | seed . for . ev . er .

Glo { ry bē to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the Son : and |
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

× As . IT { wās in the beginning, is nōw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wōrld without | end . A . men .

× This second form "is sung alternately with the first; at Easter only." *Guide du Chantre*. Rouen, 1846.

CANTATE DOMINO. I.

III. Ending 2. 24.

Ending 5. Ending 7.

VI. 1. 126. 145.

VII. Endings 1 and 4. 7. 11, 30.

The musical score consists of five staves of music in G major (one sharp). The first staff is labeled 'III.' and 'Ending 2.' with a measure number '24.'. The second staff has 'Ending 5.' and 'Ending 7.'. The third staff is labeled 'VI. 1.' with measure numbers '126.' and '145.'. The fourth staff is labeled 'VII.' with 'Endings 1 and 4.' and measure numbers '7.' and '11, 30.'. The music is written in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#).

O SING unto the | Lord . a . new . song : for Hè hath |
done . mar . vellous . things.

2 With His own right hand, and with His | ho . ly . arm :
hath He gòtten Him | self . the . vic . to . ry.

3 The Lord declàred | His . sal . va . tion : His righteous-
ness hath He openly shòwed in the | sight . of . the hea . then.

4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth towàrd the |
house . of . Is . rael : and all the ends of the world have seèn
the sal | va . tion . of . our . God.

5 *f* Show yourselves jòyful unto the Lòrd, | all . ye . lands :
sing, re | joice . and . give . thanks.

6 *f* Praise the Lòrd up | on . the . harp : sing to the hàrp
with a | psalm . of thanks . gi . ving.

7 *f* With trùmpets | al . so . and shawms : O show your-
selves jòyful be | fore . the . Lord . the . King.

8 *f* Let the sea make a noise, and àll that | there . in . is :
the round wòrld, and | they . that . dwell . there . in.

9 *f* Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be
joyful togethèr be | fore . the . Lord : *p* fòr He | co . meth .
to judge . the . earth.

10 With righteousness shàll He | judge . the . world : ànd
the | peo . ple . with e . qui . ty.

GLO | - RY bè to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

CANTATE DOMINO. II.

The musical score consists of four staves, each with a treble clef and a key signature of two sharps (F# and C#). The notation includes various musical symbols such as notes, rests, and dynamic markings.

- Staff 1:** Labeled "III. 4." at the beginning. It contains measures with notes and rests, with a measure number "60." at the end.
- Staff 2:** Labeled "III. 10." at the beginning. It includes a section labeled "Ending 11." and a measure number "181." at the end.
- Staff 3:** Labeled "VII. 5." at the beginning. It includes a section labeled "Ending 2." and a measure number "58." at the end.
- Staff 4:** Labeled "VIII. 1." at the beginning. It includes a section labeled "Ending 2." and a measure number "59." at the end.

O | S'ING unto the | Lord . a . new . song : for Hè hath
done | mar . vel . lous . things.

2 With His own right hand, and with His | ho . ly . arm :
hath He gotten Him | self . the . vic . tory.

3 The Lord declared | His . sal . va . tion : His righteous-
ness hath He openly shòwed in the | sight . of the . hea . then.

4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth to-ward the |
house . of . Is . rael : and all the ends of the world have seen
the sal | va . tion . of . our God.

5 *f* Show yourselves jòyful unto the Lòrd, | all . ye . lands :
sing, re | joice . and . give . thanks.

6 *f* Praise the Lòrd up | on . the . harp : sing to the harp
with a | psalm . of thanks . gi . ving.

7 *f* With trùmpets | al . so . and shawms : O show your-
selves jòyful be | fore . the . Lord . the King.

8 *f* Let the sea make a noise, and àll that | there . in . is :
the round wòrld, and | they . that . dwell . therein.

9 *f* Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be
jòyful to-gether be | fore . the . Lord : *p* fòr He | cometh . to .
judge . the earth.

10 With righteousness shàll He | judge . the . world : and
the | people . with . e . quity.

GLO { - . RY bè to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

AS . IT { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld with | out . end . A . men.

NUNC DIMITTIS. I.

I. Ending 7. Ending 15. 63.

III. Ending 1. 10.

Ending 2. Ending 3. 24. 77.

III. Ending 9. 103.

Peregrinus. 103.

Tonus Regius. 155.

28.

LORD . now | - . lettest Thou Thy sèrvant de | part . in .
peace : ac | cord . ing . to . Thy . word .

2 *For* | mine | eyes . have . seen : Thy† | - . sal . va . tion ,

3 *Which* | Thoù | hast . pre . pa . red : before the face of |
all . peo . ple ;

4 To . be | - . a light to | light . en . the Gen . tiles : and to
 be the glòry of Thy | peo . ple . Is . ra . el .

GLO | - . RY be to the Fàther , | and . to . the Son : and |
 to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT | was in the beginning , is nòw , and | ev . er . shall .
 be : wòrld without | end . A . men .

The following could also be used, if desired: Tone I., Endings 2, 4, 6, 9, 13; Tone III., Endings 5, 6, 7, 9; Tone V., Rouen Mediation, Endings 2 and 4; Tone VI., 1.; Tone VII., Endings 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11.

† Omit Reciting Note when Tone III., or *Peregrinus* is used: for the latter Chant the Mediation must begin at the ' accent preceding the bar | .

NUNC DIMITTIS. II.

I. V V Ending 10. Ending 11.

II. 3. V V V <>

IV. 4. V V V <>

V. Bourges. V V Ending 9. <>

I. Irregular. V V V <>

LORD . now | - . lettest Thou Thy sèrvant de | part . in .
peace : accòrding | to . Thy . word .

2 *For* | mine | eyes . have . seen : Thy | - . sal . va . tion ,

3 *Which* | Thou | hast . pre . pa . red : before the fàce of |
all . peo . ple ;

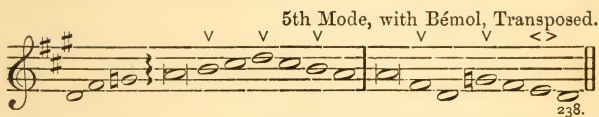
4 To be | - . a light to | light . en . the Gen . tiles : and
to be the glòry of Thy | peo . ple . Is . rael .

GLO | - . ry be to the Fàther , | and . to . the *Son* : ànd to
the | Ho . ly . *Ghost* ;

As . IT | was in the beginning , is nòw , and | ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld without | end . A . men .

The following could also be used, if desired: Tone III. 10; Tone IV. 1; Tone V. with Rouen Mediation, Endings 3, 7, 8; Tone VII. Endings 5 and 7.

NUNC DIMITTIS. III. (Festal.)



LORD. now | - . lettest Thou Thy sèrvant de | pàrt . in .
peace : ac | cord . ing . to . Thy . word.

2 *F*ör | mine | eyēs . have . seen : Thy | - . sal . vā . tion,

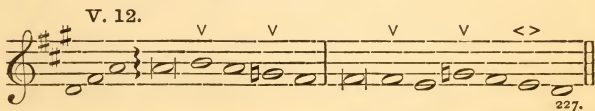
3 *W*hich | Thou | hāst . pre . pa . red : before the fāce of |
 all . peo . ple ;

4 To be a | light to | light . en . the Gen . tiles : and to be
 the glòry of Thy | peo . ple . Is . ra . el.

*G*lō | - . ry be to the Fāther, | and . to . the Son : and |
 to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . it . was | - . in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
 be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

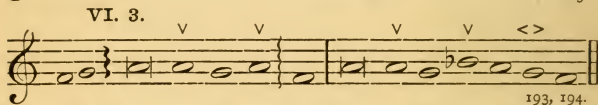
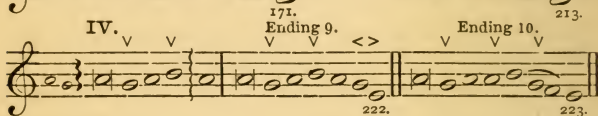
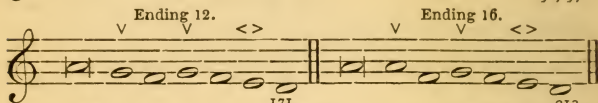
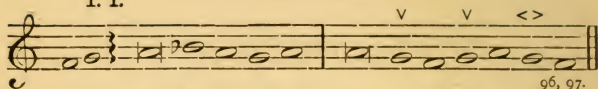
The following may also be used, but in this case only *one* note is to be sung to the syllable immediately following the first bar | . E.g., "de | part . in . *peace*, &c."



The Reciting Note of Cadence should be omitted in verse 2.

DEUS MISEREATUR.

I. 1.



GOD . be { mērciful unto | us . and . bless . us : and show
us the light of His cōūtenānce, and be | mer . ci . ful .
un . to us.

2 That Thy wāy may be | known . upon . earth : Thy
sāving | health . a . mong . all . na . tions.

3 (*Full.*) Let the peōple | praise . Thee . O God : yea, let
all the | peo . ple . praise . Thee.

4 O let the nātions re | joice . and . be glad : for Thou
shalt judge the folk righteously, and gōvern the | na . tions .
up . on . earth.

5 (*Full.*) Let the peōple | praise . Thee . O God : yea, let
all the | peo . ple . praise . Thee.

6 Then shall the eāth bring | forth . her . in . crease : and
Gōd, even our own Gōd, shall | give . us . His . bles . sing.

7 God | - . shall . bless . us : and all the ēnds of the |
world . shall . fear . Him.

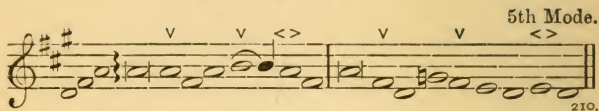
GLO { - . ry bē to the Fāther, | and . to . the Son : and |
to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As IT { was in the beginning, is nōw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wōrld with | out . end . A . men.

Some of the Tones given for *Magnificat* No. I. might also be used for
this Psalm.

APPENDIX.

MAGNIFICAT.



MY . soul { doth | mag . ni . fy the . Lord : and my spirit
hath rejoiced in | God . my . Sā . viour.

2 Fōr { He | hāth re . gard . ed : the lōwliness of | His .
hand . mād . en.

3 Fōr { be | hōld from . hence . forth : all generātions shall |
call . me . Bles . sed.

4 For . He { that is mīghty hath | mag . ni . fied . me : and |
ho . ly . is . Hīs . Name.

5 And . His { mērcy is on | thēm that . fear . Him : through-
out | all . ge . ne . rā . tions.

6 He . hath { showed | strength with His . arm : He hath
scattered the proud in the imāgi | na . tion . of . thēir . hearts.

7 He . hath { put dōwn the | migh . ty . from their . seat :
and hath exālted the | hum . ble . and . meek.

8 He . hath { filled the | hun . gry . with . good . things : and
the rīch He hath | sēnt . emp . ty . a . way.

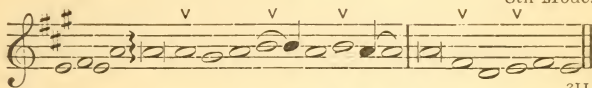
9 He . re { membering His mercy, hath hōlpen His | ser .
vant . Isra . el : as He promised to our forefathers, Abra-
hām and his | seed . for . ev . er.

GŁo { ry bē to the | Fa . ther . and to the . Son : and | to .
the . Hō . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is nōw, and | ev . er . shall .
be : wōrld without | end . A . men.

MAGNIFICAT.

8th Mode.



MY . soul { doth | *māgnī . fy* . the Lord : and my spirit
hath rejoiced in | God . my . *Sa* . viour.

2 *För* { He | *hāth* re . *gard* . ed : the lowliness of | His .
hand . *maid* . en.

3 *För* { be | *hōld* from . *hence* . forth : all generations shall |
call . me . *Bles* . sed.

4 *For* . *He* { that is mighty hath | *māgnī . fi* . ed me : and |
ho . ly . is . His . Name.

5 *And* . *His* { mēcy is on | *tēm* that . *fear* . Him : through-
out all | ge . ne . ra . tions.

6 *He* . *hath* { shōwed | *strēngth* with . *His* . arm : He hath
scattered the proud in the imāgi | na . tion . of . their . hearts.

7 *He* . *hath* { put dōwn the | *mīghty* . *from* . their seat : and
hath exalted the | hum . ble . and . meek.

8 *He* . *hath* { filled the | *hūngry* . with *good* . things : and
the rich He hath | *sent* . emp . ty . away.

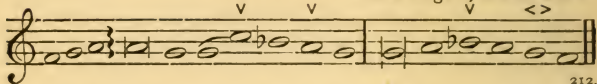
9 *He* . *re* { membering His mercy, hath hōlpen His |
servant . *Is* . rael : as He promised to our forefathers, Abra-
hām and his | seed . for . *ev* . er.

Glō { BY bè to the | *Fāther* . and . to . the Son : and | to .
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . IT . *was* { in the beginning, is nōw, and | *ēver* . *shall* .
be : wōrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

MAGNIFICAT.

l'onus Regius, Rouen Form.



MY . *soul* { doth màg|ni . *fy* . the . Lord : and my spirit
hath rejoiced|in . God . my . Sa . viour.

2 *För* { He|⁻ . *hath* . re . gard . ed : the lòwliness|of . His .
hand . maid . en.

3 *För* { behòld,|from . *hence* . forth : all generàtions|shall .
call . me . Bles . sed.

4 For . *He* { that is migh|ty | hath . mag . ni . fi . ed me :
and hò|ly . is . His . Name.

5 And . *His* { mèrcy is | on . them . that . fear . Him :
throughout|all . ge . ne . ra . tions.

6 He . *hath* { show|ed . strength . with His . arm : He hath
scattered the proud in the imà|gi . na . tion . of their . hearts.

7 He . *hath* { put down the migh|ty . from . their . seat :
and hath exàl|ted . the . hum . ble . and meek.

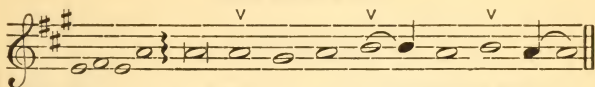
8 He . *hath* { filled the hùngry|with . good . things : and
the rich He hath|sent . emp . ty . away.

9 He . *re* { membering His mercy, hath hòlpen|His . ser .
vant . Is . rael : as He promised to our forefathers, Abra-
hàm and|his . seed . for . ev . er.

Glo { ry be to the Fa|ther . and . to . the Son : ànd to|
the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . it . was { in the beginning, is nòw,|and . ev . er . shall .
be : wòrld with|out . end . A . men.

BENEDICTUS.



Festal Intonation and Mediation, to be used with any Ending of Tones II. or VIII.

BLES . SED { bè the | Lörd . God of . Is . rael : for He hath visited, and redeemed His people ;

2 And . hath . rai { sed up a mighty sal|vation . for . us : in the house of His servant David ;

3 As . He . spake { by the mouth of His | hōly . Pro . phets : which have been since the world began ;

4 That . we { should be | sãved . from our . en . emies : and from the hands of all that hate us ;

5 To . per . form { the mercy pròmised to | òür fore . fa . thers : and to remember His holy covenant ;

6 To . per . form { the oath which He swàre to our | fōre . father . A . braham : that He would give us ;

7 That . we { being delivered òut of the | hãnd of . our . en . emies : might serve Him without fear ;

8 In . ho { liness and | rìghtheous . ness . before . Him : all the days of our life .

9 And . thou { Child, shalt be càlled the | P̄rophet . of . the High . est : for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to prepare His ways ;

10 To . give . know { ledge of salvàtion | ünto . His . peo . ple : for the remission of their sins ,

11 Through . the { tender | mērcy . of . our . God : whereby the Day-spring from on high hath visited us ;

12 To . give . light { to them that sit in darkness, and in the | shàdow . of . death : and to guide our feet into the way of peace .

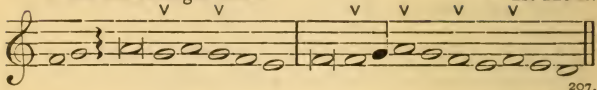
GLO { ry bè to the | F̄ather . and . to . the Son : and to the Holy Ghost ;

As . IT . was { in the beginning, is nòw, and | èver . shall . be : world without end. Amen.

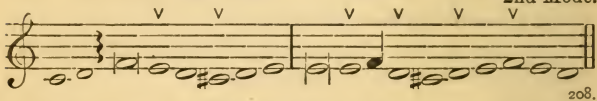
PSALM LI.

From the Bourges Book.

1st Mode.



2nd Mode.

*Miserere mei, Deus.*

HAVE { mercy upon me, O God, àfter|Thy . great . good .
ness : according to the multitude of Thy mèrcies, do
a|way . mine . of . fen . ces.

2 Wash me thròughly|from . my . wick . ed . ness : ¹|and .
cleanse . me . from . my . sin.

3 For 'I ac|know . ledge . my . faults : and my|sin . is .
ev . er . be . fore . me.

4 Against Thee only have I sinned, and dònè this|e . vil .
in . Thy . sight : that Thou mightest be justified in Thy sày-
ing, and|clear . when . Thou . art . jud . ged.

5 Behold, I was shàpen|in . wick . ed . ness : and in sin
hath my|mo . ther . con . cei . ved me.

6 But lo, Thou requirest trùth|in . the . in . ward . parts :
and shalt make me to ùnder|stand . wis . dom . se . cretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hysop,|and . I . shall . be .
clean : Thou shalt wàsh me,|and . I . shall . be . whi . ter .
than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me heàr of|joy . and . glad . ness :
that the bònès which|Thou . hast . bro . ken . may . rejoice.

9 Tùrn Thy face a|way . from . my . sins : and|put . out .
all . my . mis . deeds.

¹ Omit reciting note.

10 Make me a | *clean* . heart . O . God : and renew a |
right . *spi* . rit . with . *in* . me.

11 Cast me not away from | *Thy* . *pre* . sence : and take
 not Thy | Ho . ly . *Spi* . rit . *from* . me.

12 O give me the comfort | of . *Thy* . help . a . gain : and
 stablish | me . with . *Thy* . *free* . *Spi* . rit.

13 Then shall I teach Thy ways | un . to . the *wick* . ed :
 and sinners shall | be . con . *vert* . ed . un . to Thee.

14 Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, Thou that art
 the | God . of . *my* . health : and my | tongue . shall . *sing* .
 of . Thy . *right* . eousness.

15 Thou shalt open my | *lips* . O . Lord : and my | *mouth* .
 shall . show . *Thy* . praise.

16 For Thou desirest no sacrifice, else would | *I* . give . it .
 Thee : but Thou de | light . est . not . in . *burnt* . of . ferings.

17 The sacrifice of God is a | trou . bled . *spi* . rit : a bro-
 ken and contrite heart, O | *God* . shalt . *Thou* . not . despise.

18 O be favourable and gracious | un . to . *Sy* . on : build
 Thou the | *walls* . of . *Je* . ru . salem.

19 Then shalt Thou be pleased with the sacrifice of right-
 eousness, with the burnt offerings | and . ob . la . tions :
 then shall they offer young | bullocks . up . on . *Thine* .
 al . tar.

GLO . RY { be to the Father, | and . to . the . Son : ¹ | and .
 to . the . Ho . ly Ghost ;

As . IT { was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall .
 be : ¹ | world . with . out . end . A . men.

¹ Omit reciting note.

RESPONSES,

ETC., .

F E R I A L A N D F E S T A L.

BEING

A Supplement to the Feriál Psalter.

LONDON:

J. MASTERS AND CO., 78, NEW BOND STREET.

MDCCCLXXX.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY J. MASTERS AND CO.,
ALBION BUILDINGS, BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE, E.C.

N O T I C E.

THE following simple setting of the Responses, &c., is given in compliance with requests from many quarters for such an arrangement, to bind with the Psalter or Canticles.

It does not profess to follow *rigidly* any particular "Use," English or Foreign; the Plain Song, however, differs but little from that given by Merbecke.

The Harmonised Confession, (page 6,) is that sung at Ely and elsewhere. The present arrangement of it is compressed from a MS. in full score, given me some twenty years ago by the late Rev. James Murray. Those who hold that no harmony is allowable before the "*Et os meum annuntiabit*" need not use it.

The "Extraordinary Responsalls" or Festal Harmonies of Tallis as here given, will be found much more correct than many of the versions extant; the Plain Song, which varies but slightly from the *melody* of the Ferial Responses, being carefully preserved in the Tenor.¹

Wanlesse's Litany is compressed from the full score given in Dr. Jebb's "Choral Responses and Litanies of the Church of England."

Two simple *Kyries* and *Doxologies* are added, the second of which is an adaptation from Wanlesse by the Rev. G. N. Burningham; also the Plain Chant of the *Sursum corda*, &c. and *Pater noster*, Ferial and Festal, with four-part Harmonies by W. S. Rockstro, Esq.

T. F. R.

August, 1874.

¹ Except in one or two of the earlier Responses, where it will be found in the Treble. "The arrangement of these would seem to be the work of Dr. Boyce." Dr. E. J. Hopkins.

The Responses, etc.,

AT

MATTINS AND EVENSONG.

FERIAL.

Priest and Choir.

Priest.

Almighty

and most merciful To the glòry of Thy
Father, &c., holy Name. A - men.

For another arrangement see pp. 6, 7.

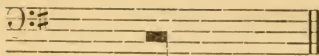
Our Father,

Which art in
Heaven, &c., For èver and ever. A-men.

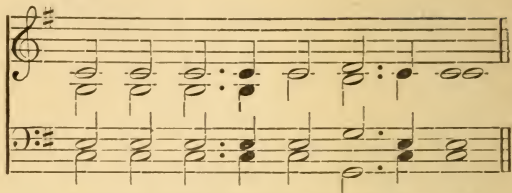
or,

Our Father,

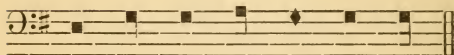
Which art in
Heaven, &c., For èver and e-ver. A-men.

Priest.

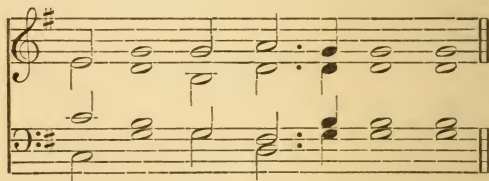
O Lord, open Thou our lips.

Ans.

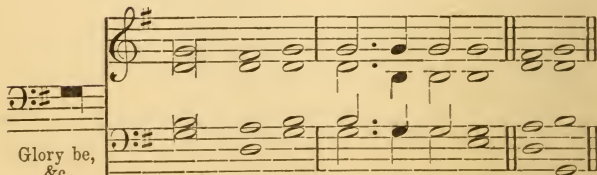
And our mouth shall show forth Thy praise.



O God, make speed to save us.



O Lord, make haste to help us.

Gloria be,
&c.

As it was . . . shall be : world with-out end. A-men.

Praise ye the Lord.

The Lord's Name be prai - sed.

This block contains two systems of musical notation. The first system is for the phrase 'Praise ye the Lord.' and the second is for 'The Lord's Name be praised.' Each system consists of a vocal line (treble clef, key of D major) and a lute line (bass clef, key of D major). The vocal line features a melodic line with some notes beamed together, and the lute line provides a harmonic accompaniment.

I believe

in God the Father . . . And the life ever-
lasting. A - men.

This block contains two systems of musical notation. The first system is for the phrase 'I believe' and the second is for 'in God the Father . . . And the life everlasting. Amen.' Each system consists of a vocal line (treble clef, key of D major) and a lute line (bass clef, key of D major). The vocal line features a melodic line with some notes beamed together, and the lute line provides a harmonic accompaniment.

The Lord be with you.

And with thy spi - rit.

This block contains two systems of musical notation. The first system is for the phrase 'The Lord be with you.' and the second is for 'And with thy spirit.' Each system consists of a vocal line (treble clef, key of D major) and a lute line (bass clef, key of D major). The vocal line features a melodic line with some notes beamed together, and the lute line provides a harmonic accompaniment.

Let us pray. Lord, have mercy
upon us.

Christ, have mercy
upon us.

This block contains two systems of musical notation. The first system is for the phrase 'Let us pray. Lord, have mercy upon us.' and the second is for 'Christ, have mercy upon us.' Each system consists of a vocal line (treble clef, key of D major) and a lute line (bass clef, key of D major). The vocal line features a melodic line with some notes beamed together, and the lute line provides a harmonic accompaniment.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us.

This block contains a single system of musical notation for the phrase 'Lord, have mercy upon us.' It consists of a vocal line (treble clef, key of D major) and a lute line (bass clef, key of D major). The vocal line features a melodic line with some notes beamed together, and the lute line provides a harmonic accompaniment.

Ferial Responses.

Our Father,

Which art in Heaven, &c. But deliver us from evil. A - men.

or,

Our Father,

Which art, And lead . . . temp-tation.*
&c., But deliver us from e - vil. A - men.

O Lord, show
Thy mèrcy upon us.

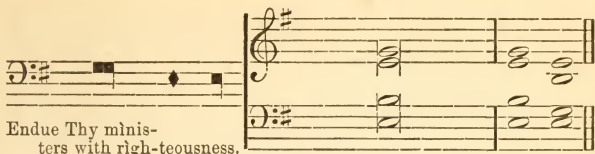
And grant us Thy sal - va - tion.

O Lord, sàve the Queen.

And mercifully hear us
when we cáll up - on Thee.

* *Merbecke has*

temptacioun, But deliver us from evil. Amen.



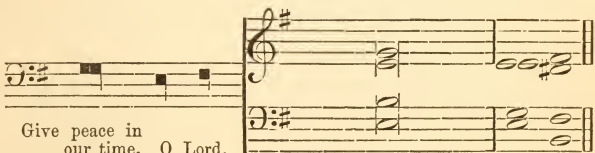
Endue Thy minis-
ters with righ-teousness.

And make Thy chòsen
people joy - ful.



O Lord, sàve Thy people.

And blèss Thine in - he - ri - tance.



Give peace in
our time, O Lord.


Because there is none other that
fighteth for us, but only Thou, O God.



O God, make clean
our hearts with-in us.

And take not Thy Holy
Spirit from us.

*After Collects,
&c.*



A - men. or A - men.

The Confession Harmonized

The grace evermore.

A - - men.

This block contains musical notation for the first phrase. It features a piano accompaniment on the left with a treble and bass staff in G major (one sharp). The vocal part on the right is in treble clef, with a melody line and a bass line. The lyrics 'The grace evermore.' are written below the piano staff, and 'A - - men.' is written below the vocal staff.

The peace always.

A - - - men.

This block contains musical notation for the second phrase. It features a piano accompaniment on the left with a treble and bass staff in G major. The vocal part on the right is in treble clef, with a melody line and a bass line. The lyrics 'The peace always.' are written below the piano staff, and 'A - - - men.' is written below the vocal staff.

On Festivals and their Eves the Confession may be sung as follows :

Choir.

*Priest.**

Almighty and most merciful Father ;

Almighty and most merciful Father ;

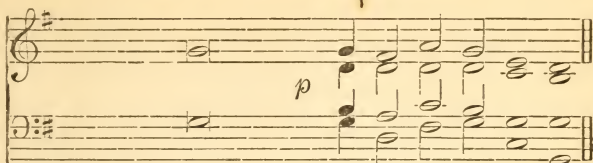
This block contains musical notation for the 'Almighty and most merciful Father' phrase. It features a piano accompaniment on the left with a treble and bass staff in G major. The vocal part on the right is in treble clef, with a melody line and a bass line. The lyrics 'Almighty and most merciful Father ;' are written below the piano staff, and 'Almighty and most merciful Father ;' is written below the vocal staff.

We have ... ways like lost sheep.

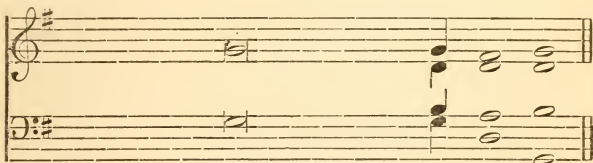
We have erred and
strayed from Thy ways like lost sheep.

This block contains musical notation for the 'We have ... ways like lost sheep' phrase. It features a piano accompaniment on the left with a treble and bass staff in G major. The vocal part on the right is in treble clef, with a melody line and a bass line. The lyrics 'We have ... ways like lost sheep.' are written below the piano staff, and 'We have erred and strayed from Thy ways like lost sheep.' is written below the vocal staff.

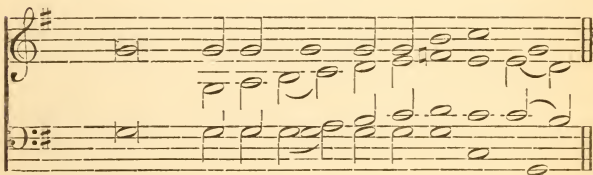
* And so all the clauses except the second.



According to Thy promises declared
unto mankind in Christ Je - su our Lord.



And grant, O most merciful Fâther, for His sake;



That we may hereafter
live a god - ly, righ - teous, and so - ber life,



To the glory of Thy Ho - ly Name. A - men.

“The Extra-Ordinary Responsalls”

OF THOMAS TALLIS.

(*Hypo-Dorian Mode Transposed.*)

FESTAL.

*Org. Priest.**

O Lord,
open, &c.

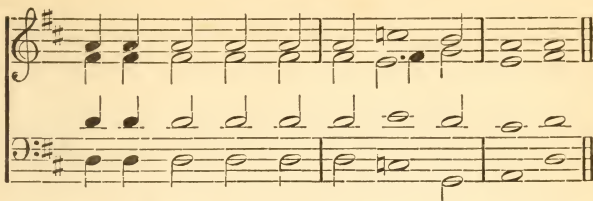
And our mouth shall show forth Thy praise.

O Lord, make haste to help us.

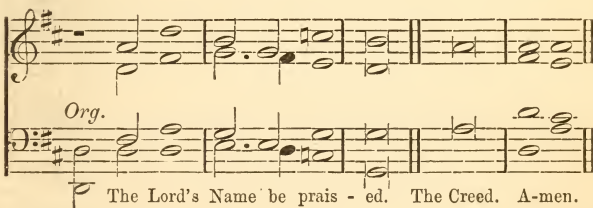
Org.

As it was in the be-gin-ning, is now, and

* The Priest's Part, being the same as for the Ferial Responses, is not again printed here.



ev - er shall be : world with - out end. A - men.

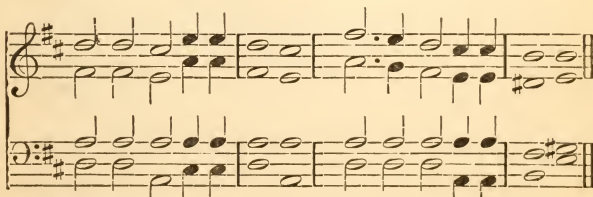


Org.

The Lord's Name be prais - ed. The Creed. A-men.



And with thy spi - rit. Lord, have mer - cy up - on us.



Christ, have mer - cy up - on us. Lord, have mer - cy up - on us.

Tallis's Festival Responses.

Our Father, A-men. And grant us Thy sal - va - tion.

And mer-ci-ful-ly hear us when we call up - on Thee.

And make Thy cho - sen peo - ple joy - ful.

And bless Thine in - he - ri - tance.

Org.

Be - cause there is none o - ther that

f

fight - eth for us, but on - ly Thou, O God.

Org. *p*

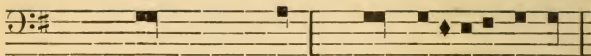
And take not Thy Ho - ly Spi - rit from us.

First Collect. Second Collect. Third Collect.

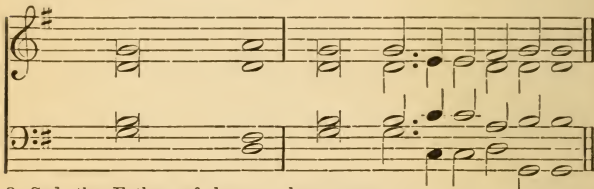
A - men. A - men. A - men.

After the Anthem these to be sung alternately, ending with No. 2.

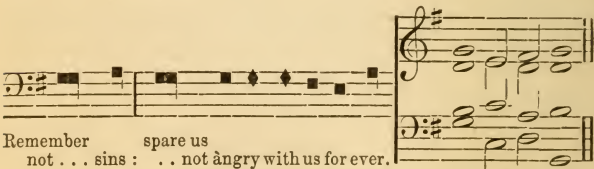
The Litany.



O God the Fàther, of heaven : have mèrcy
 O God the Son, Redeèmèr of the world : upon us miserable sinners.
 O God the . . . Fàther and the Son :
 O holy, Persons and òne God :

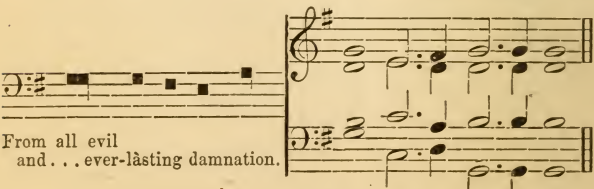


O God the Father, of heaven : have mercy
 O God the Son, Redeemer . . world : upon us mi-se-ra-ble sin-ners.
 O God the . . . Father and the Son :
 O holy, . . . Persons and one God :



Remember spare us
 not . . . sins : .. not àngry with us for ever.

Spare us, good Lord.



From all evil
 and . . . ever-làsting damnation.

Good Lord, de - li - ver us.

We sinners
do . . . in the right way.

We beseech Thee to hear us, good Lord.

p

Son of God : we beseech Thee to hear us.

p

Son of God : we be - seech Thee to hear us.

Bis.

pp

O Lamb of God : that takest away the sins of the world.

pp

Grant us Thy peace. Have mer - cy up - on us.

The Litany.

f
O Christ, hear us.

O Christ, hear us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.
Christ, have mercy upon us.
Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us.
Christ, have mer-cy up-on us.
Lord, have mer-cy up-on us.

Our Father,
or
as in Responses.

Which art in But deliver us
heaven . . . from evil. A - men.

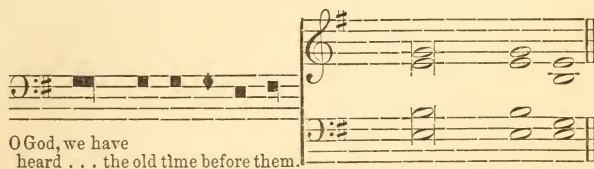
O Lord, deal
not with us after our sins.

Neither reward us after
our i-ni - qui - ties.



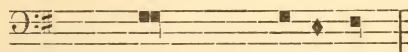
Let us O God, . . .
pray. through Jèsus Christ our Lord.

O Lord, arise, help
us and deliver
us for Thy Name's sake.



O God, we have
heard . . . the old time before them.

O Lord, arise, help us and
deliver us for Thine ho - nour.



Glory be to the Father, and . . . Holy Ghost;



As it was in the beginning,
is now, and ever shall be : world with-out end. A - men.



From our enemies
defend us, O Christ.

Graciously look upon our af-flic - tions.

Pitifully behold
the sorrows of our hearts.

Mercifully forgive the sins of Thy people.

Favourably with
mercy hear our prayers.

O Son of David, have mercy upon us.

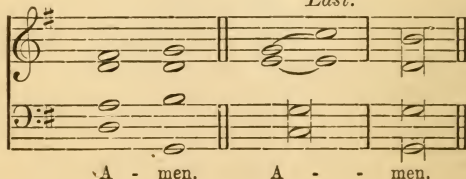
Both now and ever
vouchsafe to hear us, O Christ.

Graciously hear us, O Christ;
graciously hear us, O Lord Christ.

O Lord, let Thy mer-
cy be showed upon us.

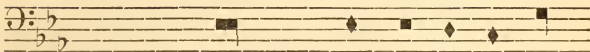
As we do put our trust in Thee.

Last.

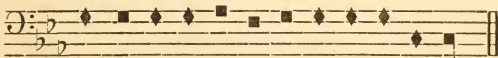


V^e Letanie of Thomas Wanlesse, Mus. Bac.,

Organist of York Minster, 1695.



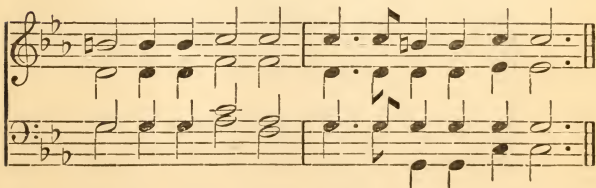
O God the Fà-ther, of Heaven :
 O God the Son, Re-deèmer of the world :
 O God the Holy Ghost, proceeding from the Fàther and the Son :
 O holy, blessed, and glorious Trinity, three Pèrsons and one God :



have mercy upon us mi-se-ra-ble sin-ners.

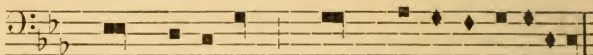


O God the Fà - ther, of Heaven : have
 O God the Son, Re - deèmer of the world :
 O God the Holy . . . the Fàther and the Son :
 O holy, blessed, . . . three Pèrsons and one God :

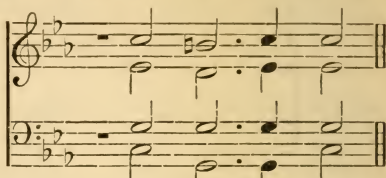


mer - cy up - on us, mi - se - ra - ble sin - ners.

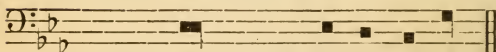
Wanlesse's Litany.



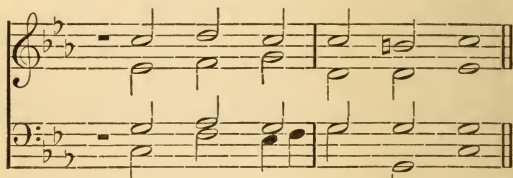
Remember not, . . . of our sins : spare us, . . . angry with us for ever.



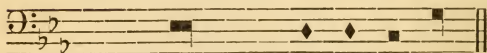
Spare us, good Lord.



From all evil and mischief . . . ever-lasting damnation.



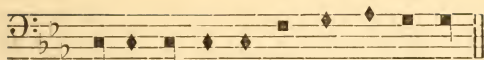
Good Lord, de - li - ver us.



We sinners do beseech Thee . . . in the right way.



We be-seech Thee to hear us, good Lord.

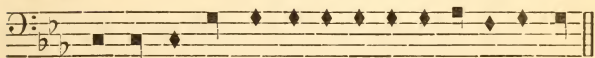


Son of God, we beseech Thee to hear us.

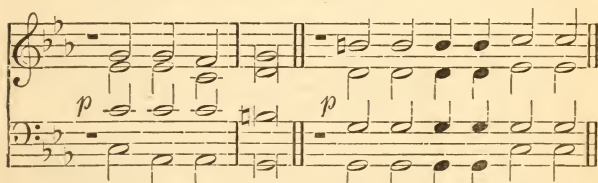


Son of God : we be - seech Thee to hear us.

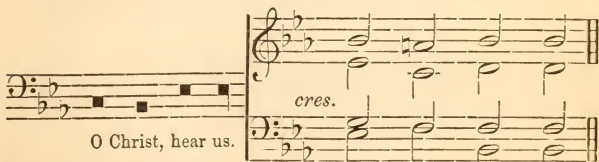
Bis.



O Lamb of God, that takest away the sins of the world.

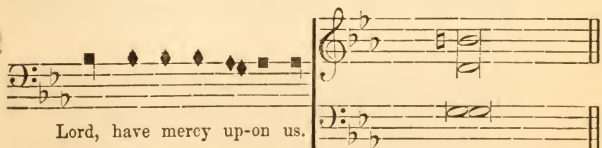


Grant us Thy peace. Have mer - cy up - on us.



O Christ, hear us.

O Christ, hear us.



Lord, have mercy up-on us.


Lord, have mercy upon us.

Wanlesse's Litany.



Christ, have mercy
upon us.

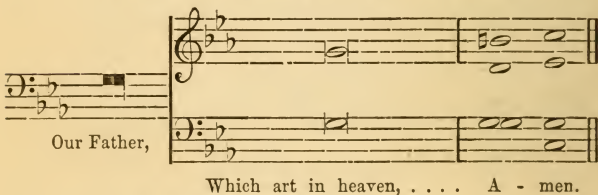
Christ, have mer - cy up - on us.



Lord, have mercy
upon us.

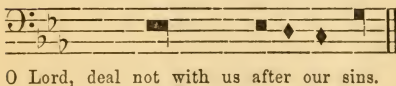
Lord, have mer - cy up - on us.

* * * * *

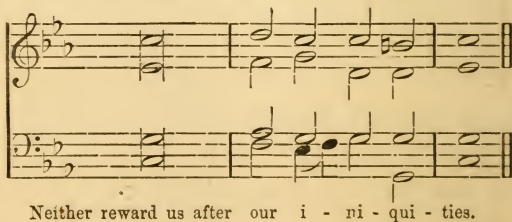


Our Father,

Which art in heaven, . . . A - men.



O Lord, deal not with us after our sins.



Neither reward us after our i - ni - qui - ties.




Let us O God, mer-
pray. ciful . . . Christ our Lord.

O Lord, a - rise,



help us, and de - li - ver us for Thy Name's sake.

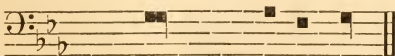


O God, we have
heard old time before them.

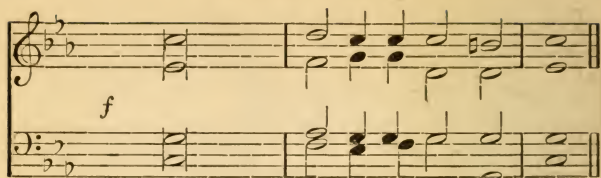
O Lord, a - rise,



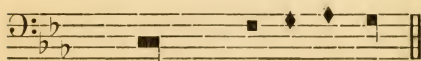
help us, and de - li - ver us for Thine ho - nour.



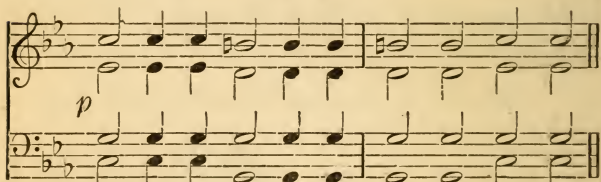
Glory be to the Father, . . . Holy Ghost.



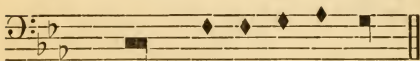
As it was in the beginning, . . . world with-out end. A - men.



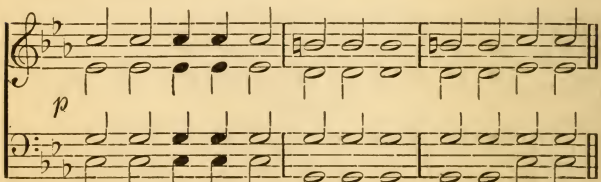
From our enemies de-fend us, O Christ.



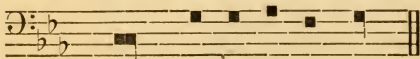
Gra - cious - ly look up - on our af - flic - tions.



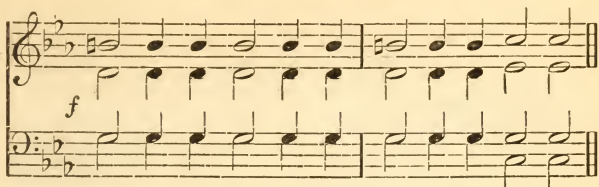
Pitifully behold the sorrows of our hearts.



Mer - ci - ful - ly for - give the sins of Thy peo - ple.



Favourably with mercy hear our prayers.



O Son of Da - vid, have mer - cy up - on us.

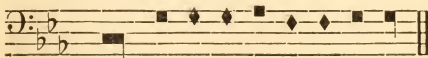


Both now and
ever vouchsafe to hear us, O Christ.

Gra - cious - ly hear us, O



Christ; gra - cious - ly hear us, O Lord Christ.



O Lord, let Thy mercy be showed upon us;



As we do put our trust in Thee.

Wanlesse's Litany.

Last.

The musical score is written on three staves. The top staff is a vocal line in treble clef with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). It contains two measures of music, each with a double bar line. The middle and bottom staves are organ parts in bass clef, also in one flat. The middle staff begins with the text "Let us pray." and contains two measures of music. The bottom staff contains two measures of music, each with a double bar line. Below the organ staves, the text "A - men." is written twice, corresponding to the two measures of the bottom staff.

This Litany is compressed from the full score given in Dr. Jebb's "Choral Responses and Litanies of the Church of England," and is printed by permission of the Rev. J. Jebb, D.D., and G. Bell, Esq.

Wanlesse's setting ended originally (as did the Festival Litany of Tallis) with the *Kyrie eleison*. The "Latter Suffrages" here given are an adaptation by the Rev. H. W. Pullen, Minor Canon, Sarum, who has kindly allowed me to print it.

Kyrie Eleison, No. 1.

To be sung without Organ.

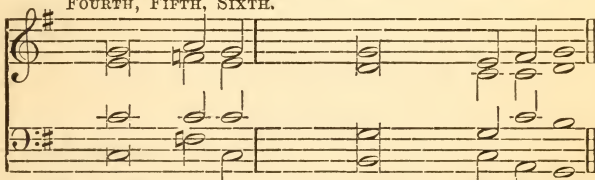
FIRST, SECOND, THIRD.

Harmonized by A. H. Brown.



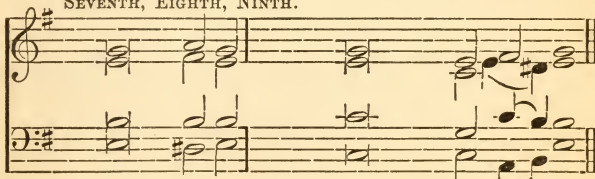
Lord, have mercy up-on us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

FOURTH, FIFTH, SIXTH.



Lord, have mercy up-on us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

SEVENTH, EIGHTH, NINTH.



Lord, have mercy up-on us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

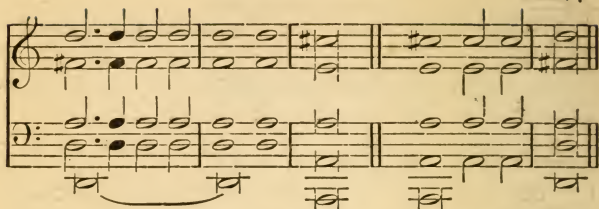
TENTH.



Lord, have mercy up-on us, and write all . . . in our hearts, we be - seech Thee.

Gloria Tibi.

Tallis. ?

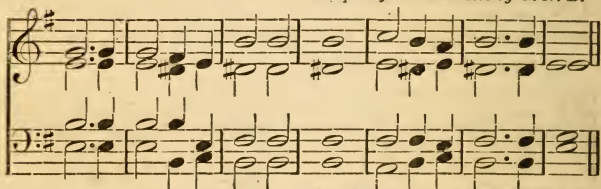


Glo - ry be to Thee, O Lord. Thanks be to God.

Kyrie Eleison, No. 2.

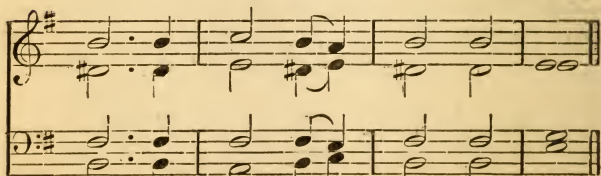
FOR LENT, &c.

Adapted from Wanlesse by G. N. B.

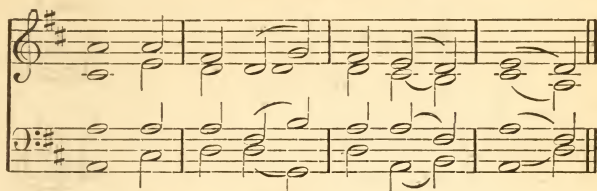


Lord, have mer-cy up - on us, and .. hearts to keep this law.
and .. hearts, we be - seech Thee.

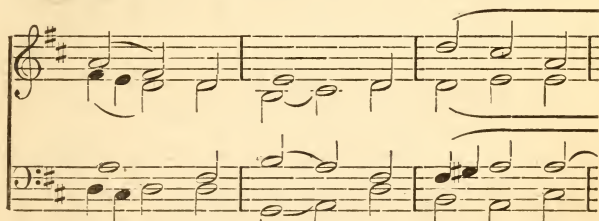
Gloria Tibi.



Glo - ry be to Thee, O Lord.
Thanks - - - be to God.

FOR USE WITH THE *Missa de Angelis.*

Glo - ry be to Thee, O Lord.*
Thanks - - - be to God.



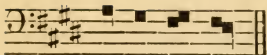
*Al - le - lu - ia. Al - - -



le - lu - ia.

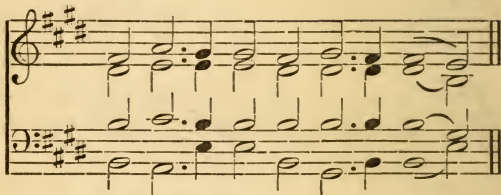
Sursum Corda, &c.

FERIAL.

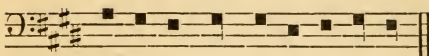


Lift up your hearts.

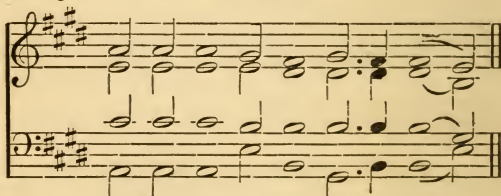
W. S. R.



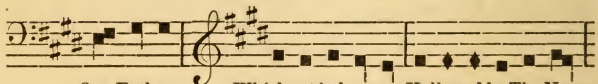
We lift them up un - to the Lord.



Let us give thanks unto our Lord God.

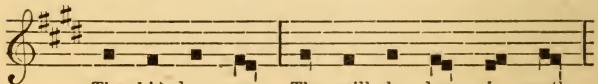


It is meet and right so to do.

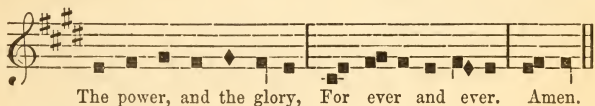
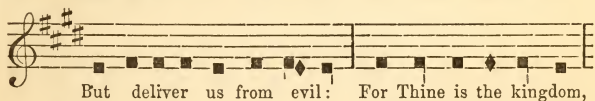
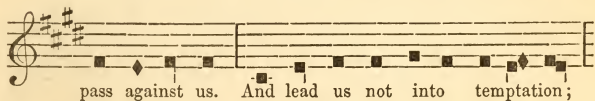
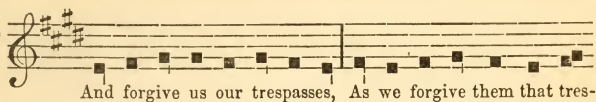
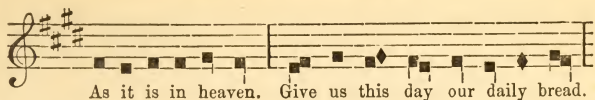


Our Father,

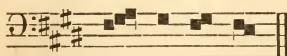
Which art in heaven, Hallowed be Thy Name.



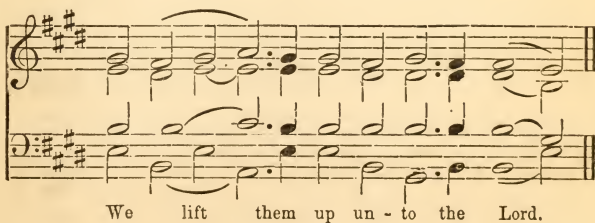
Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth,

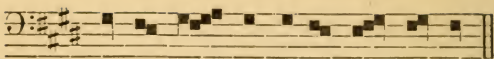


FESTAL.

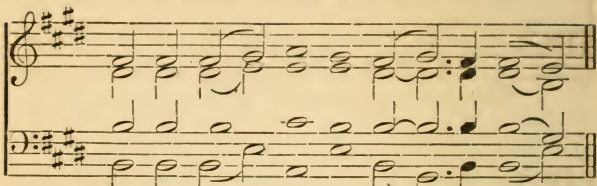


Lift up your hearts.

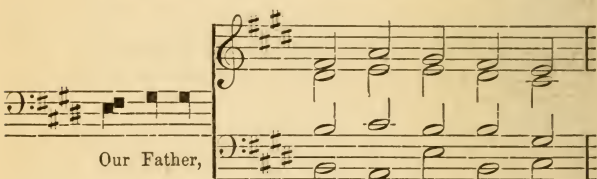




Let us give thanks unto our Lord God.



It is meet and right so to do.

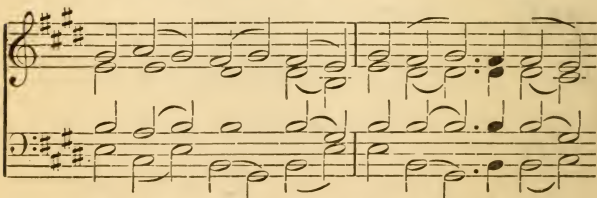


Our Father,

Which art in Heav - en,



Hal - low - ed be Thy Name.



Thy king - dom come. Thy will be done

in earth, As it is in Hea-ven.

The first system of the musical score is written on two staves, treble and bass. The key signature has three sharps (F#, C#, G#). The melody is primarily in the treble staff, with the bass staff providing a harmonic accompaniment. The lyrics 'in earth, As it is in Hea-ven.' are positioned below the staves, with 'earth,' and 'Hea-ven.' underlined.

Give us this day our dai - ly bread.

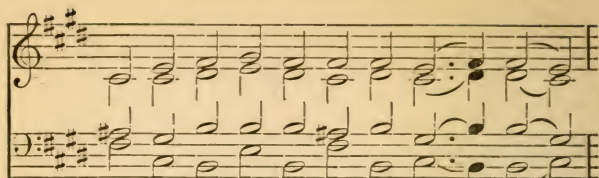
The second system continues the musical piece. The melody and accompaniment are consistent with the first system. The lyrics 'Give us this day our dai - ly bread.' are written below the staves, with 'dai - ly' hyphenated.

And for - give us our tres - pas - ses,

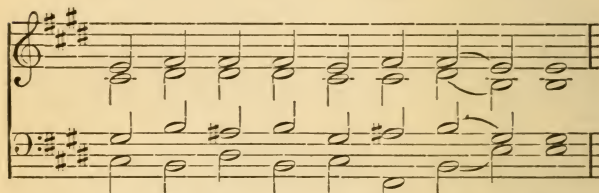
The third system of the musical score follows. The lyrics 'And for - give us our tres - pas - ses,' are written below the staves, with 'for - give' and 'tres - pas - ses' hyphenated.

As we for-give them that tres-pass a-gainst us.

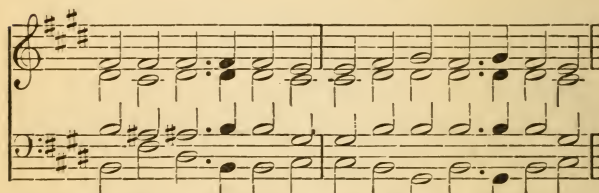
The fourth and final system on this page concludes the musical phrase. The lyrics 'As we for-give them that tres-pass a-gainst us.' are written below the staves, with 'for-give' and 'tres-pass' hyphenated.



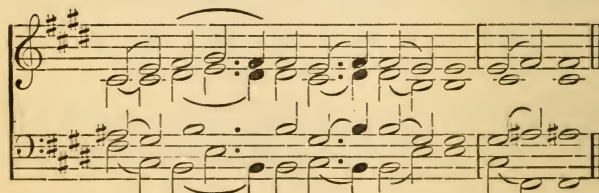
And lead us not in - to temp - ta - tion;



But de - li - ver us from e - vil:



For Thine is the king-dom, The pow-er, and the glo-ry,



For ev - er and ev - er. A - men.

THE FERIAL PSALTER,

WITH

The Canticles, adapted to Ancient Ecclesiastical Tones.

BY THOMAS F. RAVENSHAW, M.A.,

Rector of Pewsey, Wilts;

AND

W. S. ROCKSTRO, Esq.,

Honorary Precentor of All Saints', Babbicombe, Devon.

Fcap. 8vo., cloth boards, red edges, 3s. 6d.

Fourth Edition, with APPENDIX OF RESPONSES, &c., Ferial and Festal.

THE FERIAL PSALTER, separately, limp cloth,
2s. 6d.

"This is to our mind the best Gregorian Psalter of those in use in the Anglican Church. There can be no doubt that it will adequately supply what has been with many of us a desideratum. We have long needed a book which should place before our choirs a greater variety of endings than Mr. Helmore's Manual contains, and which should besides place within our reach some of the more elaborate settings of the Canticles which are to be found in many of the French Psalters. All these desiderata are supplied in the work before us."—*Church Times*.

THE CANTICLES ADAPTED TO ANCIENT
ECCLESIASTICAL TONES. Fcap. 8vo., 9d.

ACCOMPANYING HARMONIES TO THE FERIAL PSALTER. With HARMONIES FOR ADDITIONAL CHANTS AND THE AMBROSIAN TE DEUM. By W. S. ROCKSTRO, Esq. Third Edition. Imperial 8vo. 4s.

THE FERIAL RESPONSES FOR MATINS AND EVENSONG, and a Harmonized Confession, Tallis's Festal Responses, The Litany, Two Kyries, Two Doxologies, Sursum Corda, and Pater Noster harmonized. Also the Litany of Thomas Wanlesse, Organist of York Minster, 1695, in C minor. Uniform with the "Ferial Psalter." 6d.

LONDON: J. MASTERS AND CO., 78, NEW BOND STREET.



Member Bill
Ginsburg
1897

